

**NOTRE DAME** 

**FIGHTING IRISH** 

2017-18: 18-13, 8-10 ACC

**RECORD AT ND:** 400-200 / 18

**ESPN2 NATIONAL BROADCAST** 

**HEAD COACH:** Mike Brey **CAREER RECORD:** 499-252 / 23

Play-by-Play: Anish Shroff

Analyst: Dan Dakich

Sideline: Maria Taylor

ACC NETWORK

**Fighting Irish Media Contacts** 

Alan Wasielewski • awasiele@nd.edu • 574-532-4167

Robby Hamman • rhamman@nd.edu • 574-808-9575

#### **2017-18 RESULTS**

| Date | ND<br>Rank | Opp<br>Rank | Opponent               | TV             | Time (ET)/Result |  |
|------|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| N11  | 14/14      |             | at DePaul              | FS1            | W, 72-58         |  |
| N13  | 13/14      |             | ∧Mount St. Mary's      | ACCNetXtra     | W, 88-62         |  |
| N16  | 13/14      |             | Chicago State          | ACCNetXtra     | W, 105-66        |  |
| N20  | 13/12      |             | ∧vs. Chaminade         | ESPNU          | W, 83-56         |  |
| N21  | 13/12      |             | ∧vs. LSU               | ESPN           | W, 92-53         |  |
| N22  | 13/12      | 6/6         | ∧Wichita State         | ESPN2          | W, 67-66         |  |
| N30  | 5/5        | 3/3         | \$at Michigan State    | ESPN           | L, 63-81         |  |
| D3   | 5/5        |             | St. Francis Brooklyn   | ACCNetXtra     | W, 71-53         |  |
| D5   | 9/8        |             | Ball State             | ACCNetXtra     | L, 77-80         |  |
| D9   | 9/8        |             | at Delaware            | CBS Sports Net | W, 92-68         |  |
| D16  | 18/18      |             | &vs. Indiana           | FOX            | L, 77-80 OT      |  |
| D19  |            |             | Dartmouth              | ESPNU          | W, 97-87         |  |
| D21  |            |             | Southeastern Louisiana | ACCNetXtra     | W, 86-50         |  |
| D30  |            |             | *Georgia Tech          | ESPNU          | W, 68-59         |  |
| J3   |            |             | *NC State              | ACC Network    | W, 88-58         |  |
| J6   |            |             | *at Syracuse           | ESPN2          | W, 51-49         |  |
| J10  | NR/25      |             | *at Georgia Tech       | ESPNU          | L, 53-60         |  |
| J13  | NR/25      | 20/18       | *North Carolina        | ESPN           | L, 68-69         |  |
| J16  |            |             | *Louisville            | ESPN2          | L, 78-82 20T     |  |
| J20  |            | 20/18       | *at Clemson            | ESPN           | L, 58-67         |  |
| J27  |            |             | *Virginia Tech         | ESPN2          | L, 75-80         |  |
| J29  |            | 4/5         | *at Duke               | ESPN           | L, 66-88         |  |
| F3   |            |             | *at NC State           | ESPN           | L, 58-76         |  |
| F6   |            |             | *Boston College        | ACC Network    | W, 96-85         |  |
| F10  |            |             | *Florida State         | ESPN2          | W, 84-69         |  |
| F12  |            | 14/16       | *at North Carolina     | ESPN           | L, 66-83         |  |
| F17  |            |             | *at Boston College     | ACC Network    | W, 84-67         |  |
| F19  |            |             | *Miami (FL)            | ESPN           | L, 74-77         |  |
| F24  |            |             | *at Wake Forest        | ACC Network    | W, 76-71         |  |
| F28  |            |             | *Pittsburgh            | ESPNU          | W, 73-56         |  |
| M3   |            | 1/1         | *at Virginia           | ACC Network    | L, 57-62         |  |
| M6   |            |             | vs. Pittsburgh         | ESPN2          | 2 p.m. ET        |  |
| M7   |            |             | vs. Virginia Tech      | ESPN2          | 7 p.m. ET        |  |
| M8   |            |             | vs. Duke               | ESPN           | 7 p.m. ET        |  |
| M9   |            |             | TBA                    | ESPN           | 9 p.m. ET        |  |
| M10  |            |             | TBA                    | ESPN           | 8:30 p.m. ET     |  |
| M14  |            |             | NCAA Championship      | TBA            | TBA              |  |

^ - Maui Jim Maui Invitational, Lahaina, Hawaii; \$ - ACC/Big Ten Challenge, East Lansing, Michigan; & - Crossroads Classic, Indianapolis, Indiana; \* - Atlantic Coast Conference game; rankings indicated are AP/Coaches Poll



257N 2



MEN'S BASKETBALL **NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK** Play-by-Play: Jack Nolan Analyst: Zach Hillesland

Play-by-Play: Tim Brando

Analyst: Mike Gminski



BROOKLYN,

FINALS Saturday, March 10, 8:30 p.m. ET

Thursday, March 8, 7 p.m. ET

Friday, March 9, 9 p.m. ET

**2017-18 ACC CHAMPIONSHIP** 

FIRST ROUND

SECOND ROUND

QUARTERFINALS

vs. No. 2 Duke

SEMIFINALS

vs. No. 7 Virginia Tech

No. 10 Notre Dame vs. No. 15 Pittsburgh

Tuesday, March 6, 2 p.m. ET

|      | BY THE NUMBERS: IRISH IN BROOKLYN   |
|------|---|
| 1    | Notre Dame leads the country in personal fouls per game (13.0) and fewest fouls committed (404).  |
| 2    | The Irish are the only ACC team with two players shooting over .400 from three point range (with the minimum to rank among the league leaders) – sophomore <b>T.J. Gibbs</b> (.411, 3rd in the ACC) and senior <b>Matt Farrell</b> (.406, 6th).   |
| 6    | In four previous ACC tournaments, Notre Dame has compiled a 6-3 record, including appearances in the 2015 (W) and 2017 (L) championship games.  |
| 7    | Notre Dame is 7-2 all-time at the Barclays Center, which includes a six-game win streak that was snapped in the ACC Championship game last season (see page 4 for more details). The nine games played by the Irish in the Barclays Center are the most for any ACC team.               |
| 11   | Approaching 500 career wins, <b>Mike Brey</b> will be the 11th active coach to reach that career milestone coaching at just one or two institutions. See page 5 of the notes package for more details.  |
| 25   | Rebounds combined for <b>Bonzie Colson</b> (15) and senior <b>Martinas Geben</b> (10) at No. 1/1 Virginia on March 3. It was the first time two Irish players compiled a double-double since Feb. 6, 2016, against No. 2/1 North Carolina.  |
| 16.7 | Points-per-game average in ACC play for All-ACC Third Team selection Matt Farrell. The Bridgewater, New Jersey, native also posted 5.5 assists per game in conference play.   |
| 30   | Combined games missed due to injury this season by <b>Bonzie Colson</b> (15), <b>Matt Farrell</b> (5) freshman forward <b>D.J.</b><br><b>Harvey</b> (10) and junior <b>Rex Pflueger</b> (1).  |
| 30.9 | Points-per-game average combined for <b>Bonzie Colson</b> (17.6) and <b>Matt Farrell</b> (13.3) at the Barclays Center in seven career games in the facility.   |
| 36   | Points scored in 58 minutes of action for <b>Bonzie Colson</b> after missing two months and 15 games with a broken bone in his left foot. He also has pulled down 24 rebounds in two games – giving him 18.0 ppg and 12.0 rpg averages in his two games back in the Notre Dame line up. |
| 89   | Free-throw percentage for <b>T.J. Gibbs</b> in ACC play (75-84), the best in the league for conference-only games.  |
| 100  | The 2017-18 senior class has set the mark as the all-time winningest four-year class in Notre Dame basketball history and became the first group to win 100 games in four seasons against Pittsburgh on Feb. 28.  |
| 857  | Career rebounds by <b>Bonzie Colson</b> , the 11th Notre Dame player to collect 850 rebounds in a career. He also is just the seventh Irish player to reach the 1,500-point / 850-rebound statistical plateaus.   |

### **2017-18 NOTRE DAME ROSTER**

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Name</u>         | Position      | <u>Eligibility</u> | <u>Height</u> | <u>Wt.</u> | <u>Hometown</u>           | High School              |
|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0          | Rex Pflueger (C)    | Guard         | Junior             | 6-6           | 206        | Dana Point, CA            | Mater Dei                |
| 1          | Austin Torres (C)   | Forward       | Graduate           | 6-7           | 235        | Granger, IN               | Penn                     |
| 3          | D.J. Harvey         | Guard/Forward | Freshman           | 6-6 1⁄2       | 220        | Bowie, MD                 | DeMatha                  |
| 5          | Matt Farrell (C)    | Guard         | Senior             | 6-1           | 175        | Bridgewater, NJ           | Point Pleasant Beach     |
| 10         | Temple 'T.J.' Gibbs | Guard         | Sophomore          | 6-3           | 188        | Scotch Plains, NJ         | Seton Hall Prep          |
| 11         | Juwan Durham+       | Forward       | Sophomore          | 6-11 1⁄2      | 215        | Tampa, FL                 | Tampa Prep               |
| 12         | Elijah Burns        | Forward       | Junior             | 6-8           | 238        | Troy, NY                  | Blair Academy (NJ)       |
| 13         | Nikola Djogo        | Guard         | Sophomore          | 6-7           | 211        | Hamilton, Ontario, Canada | Athlete Institute Prep   |
| 21         | Matt Gregory        | Forward       | Senior             | 6-8           | 204        | Avon, IN                  | Cathedral                |
| 23         | Martinas Geben (C)  | Forward       | Senior             | 6-10          | 252        | Vilnius, Lithuania        | St. Maria Goretti (MD)   |
| 25         | Liam Nelligan       | Guard         | Senior             | 6-5           | 195        | La Grange Park, IL        | Benet Academy            |
| 33         | John Mooney         | Forward       | Sophomore          | 6-9           | 248        | Orlando, FL               | Lake Brantley            |
| 35         | Bonzie Colson (C)   | Forward       | Senior             | 6-6           | 224        | New Bedford, MA           | St. Andrew's School (RI) |

#### + - will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer rules

Glenn and Stacey Murphy Head Men's Basketball Coach Mike Brey

#### IRISH HEAD TO BARCLAYS CENTER FOR THE ACC TOURNAMENT

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team (18–13, 8–10 ACC) will begin competition in the 2017 ACC Championship on Tuesday, March 6, 2018, against Pittsburgh (8–23, 0–18 ACC) on ESPN2 at 2 p.m. ET. The Irish are the 10th seed in the 15-team field while the Panthers are the 15th seed. It will mark the second consecutive game against Notre Dame for Pittsburgh (the Irish defeated the Panthers 73–56 on Feb. 28, 2018).

#### QUICK FACTS

Mike Brey is one victory away from reaching 500 wins in his career. Already the all-time wins leader in men's basketball at Notre Dame, Brey looks to become the 23rd active Division 1 coach to win 500 games. Brey's 400th win at Notre Dame against Pittsburgh on February 28 was his 750th career game. Saturday's game at Virginia will be his 600th game coached at Notre Dame and 90th ACC regular-season game.
 With Bonzie Colson back in the line up against Pittsburgh, Notre Dame recorded its best scoring run of the season in the first half, outscoring the Panthers 16-0 over a 5:02 minute stretch.

#### NOTRE DAME - PITTSBURGH SERIES HISTORY

Notre Dame and Pittsburgh will be meeting for the 64th time on Tuesday afternoon, with the Irish leading the all-time series 33-30. The Irish and Panthers basketball series is the eighth-most prolific in the history of the Notre Dame program, with meetings dating back to the 1928 season. Pittsburgh also is the most frequent opponent of any ACC foe (the 47 meetings with Syracuse is the next highest).

The ACC series is led 3-2 by the Panthers, who won the first three ACC meetings between the two teams starting in 2013-14. Each of the three victories by Pittsburgh against Notre Dame as ACC opponents were decided by four points, while the first Notre Dame victory over Pittsburgh in the ACC came last season by one point (78-77) in overtime on New Years Eve (Dec. 31, 2016).

Notre Dame defeated Pittsburgh February 28, 2018, 73–56 on Senior Night at Purcell Pavilion. It marked the return of Bonzie Colson to the Irish line up (12 points, 9 rebounds, 3 blocks in 21 minutes) and the 400th victory of Mike Brey's Notre Dame career.

### PRONUNCIATIONS

Nikola Djogo - Knee-Cola Joe-Go Juwan Durham - JUH-wan Durham Martinas Geben - Mar-TIN-ess Gebb-in Rod Balanis - Rod Buh-LAHN-iss Ryan Ayers - Ryan Airs Ryan Humphrey - Ryan HUMP-free Harold Swanagan - Harold SWON-uh-gan Alan Wasielewski - Alan Waz-uh-lou-skee

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

| Conference<br>Home Arena (Capacity) | Atlantic Coast<br>Purcell Pavilion<br>at the Joyce Center (9,149) |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Starters Returning/Lost             | 3/2   |
| Monogram Winners                    |   |
| Returning/Lost                      | 9/3   |
| Newcomers                           | 4   |
| First Season                        | 1898  |
| Full Seasons                        | 111   |
| All-Time Record                     | 1865-1007 (.650)  |
| NCAA Appearances/Record             | 36 / 39-40 (.494)   |
| First/Last NCAA Appearance          | 1953 / 2017   |
| ACC Member                          | 2013-14 - present   |
| ACC Regular Season                  | 51-39 (.567)  |
| ACC Tournament                      | 6-3 (.667)  |
| ACC Championships                   | 1 - 2015  |
|                                     |   |

#### NOTRE DAME - PITTSBURGH ACC SERIES HISTORY

2-3, Home 1-2, Away 1-1, Neutral 0-0

| Date       | ND Rank | Opp Rank | W/L  | ND | Орр | H/A/N |
|------------|---------|----------|------|----|-----|-------|
| 3/1/2014   |         |          | L OT | 81 | 85  | H     |
| 1/31/2015  | 8/8     |          | L    | 72 | 76  | A     |
| 1/9/2016   |         | 24/21    | L    | 82 | 86  | H     |
| 12/31/2016 | 24 / 24 |          | W OT | 78 | 77  | A     |
| 2/28/2018  |         |          | W    | 73 | 56  | Н     |

Full series history is available on page 12 of this notes package.

#### NOTRE DAME POSTSEASON RESUME FINAL REGULAR SEASON

| NCAA RPI              | 66  |
|-----------------------|-----|
| NCAA SOS              | 40  |
| Record vs. Quadrant 1 | 2-8 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 2 | 4-2 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 3 | 6-3 |
| Record vs. Quadrant 4 | 5-0 |
| KenPom.com            | 28  |
| Sagarin               | 24  |
| ESPN BPI              | 31  |
|                       |     |

George Washington '82 400-200 (.667), 18th at ND

Georgia Tech '93

Notre Dame '09

Notre Dame '02

Notre Dame '02

Notre Dame'14

499-252 (.665), 22 career

18th year at ND

Second year at ND

Second year at ND

Second year at ND

Ninth year at ND

### NOTRE DAME RECORD WHEN

| Game played at the Purcell Pavilion   | 10-5  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Game played on the road               | 5-7   |
| Game played at a neutral site         | 3-1   |
| Vs. ACC opponents                     | 8-10  |
| Vs. Non-conference opponents          | 10-3  |
| Leading at halftime                   | 14-1  |
| Trailing at halftime                  | 4-12  |
| Tied at halftime                      | 0-0   |
| In overtime                           | 0-2   |
| Shoots .500 or better                 | 9-1   |
| Shoots less than .500                 | 9-12  |
| Shoots better than opponent           | 15-1  |
| Shoots worse than opponent            | 2-12  |
| Shoots same as opponent               | 1-0   |
| Makes more free throws than opponent  | 16-7  |
| Makes fewer free throws than opponent | 2-6   |
| Same number of free throws            | 0-0   |
| Outrebounds opponents                 | 14-5  |
| Outrebounded by opponent              | 3-8   |
| Same number of rebounds               | 1-0   |
| Has fewer turnovers than opponent     | 12-6  |
| Has more turnovers than opponent      | 4-6   |
| Has same number of turnovers          | 2-1   |
| Bench outscores opponent's bench      | 7-4   |
| Outscored by opponent's bench         | 10-9  |
| Bench points are the same             | 1-0   |
| Plays a ranked opponent               | 1-6   |
| Makes 10 or more three-pointers       | 8-4   |
| Wears White Uniforms                  | 7-5   |
| Wears Blue Uniforms                   | 5-6   |
| Wears Gold Uniforms                   | 4-1   |
| Wears Green Uniforms                  | 2-1   |
| Plays in November                     | 6-1   |
| Plays in December                     | 5-2   |
| Plays in January                      | 2-6   |
| Plays in February                     | 5-3   |
| Plays in March                        | 0-1   |
| Plays in Day Games                    | 7-2   |
| Plays in Night Games                  | 11-11 |
| Plays on Sundays                      | 1-0   |
| Plays on Mondays                      | 2-3   |
| Plays on Tuesdays                     | 3-2   |
| Plays on Wednesdays                   | 3-1   |
| Plays on Thursdays                    | 2-1   |
| Plays on Fridays                      | 0-0   |
| Plays on Saturdays                    | 7-6   |
| Final Margin is 5 points or less      | 3-6   |
| Final Margin is 6–10 points           | 3-3   |
| Final Margin is 11–19 points          | 6-3   |
| Final Margin is 20-plus points        | 6-1   |
| Has a player score 20-plus points     | 11-4  |
| Has a player score 30-plus points     | 2-0   |
| Scores 59 points or less              | 1-4   |
| Scores 60-69 points                   | 2-4   |
| Scores 70-79 points                   | 4-5   |
|                                       | 6-0   |
| Scores 80–89 points                   | 5-0   |

#### WINNINGEST CLASS AT NOTRE DAME

The 2017-18 senior class of Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, Martinas Geben, Matt Gregory and graduate student Austin Torres has set the mark as the all-time winningest senior class at Notre Dame.

The 2016-17 senior class of Steve Vasturia, V.J. Beachem and graduate student Patrick Mazza and the the 2012-13 group of Joey Brooks, Mike Broghammer, Jack Cooley and Scott Martin previously held the school record with 97 wins.

MOST WINS AT NOTRE DAME - FOUR YEAR SPAN:

| Year 1  | Wins | Year 2  | Wins | Year 3  | Wins | Year 4  | Wins | Total |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-------|
| 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 2016-17 | 26   | 2017-18 | 18   | 100   |
| 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 2016-17 | 26   | 97    |
| 2009-10 | 23   | 2010-11 | 27   | 2011-12 | 22   | 2012-13 | 25   | 97    |
| 2007-08 | 25   | 2008-09 | 21   | 2009-10 | 23   | 2010-11 | 27   | 96    |
| 2012-13 | 25   | 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 2015-16 | 24   | 96    |
| 2011-12 | 22   | 2012-13 | 25   | 2013-14 | 15   | 2014-15 | 32   | 94    |

#### MATT FARRELL EARNS ALL-ACC HONORS

Senior guard Matt Farrell was named to the All-ACC Third Team on Sunday, March 4, 2018. He was an honorable mention selection as a junior.

Despite missing five conference games this season with a severly sprained ankle, Farrell averaged 16.7 points per game, 5.5 apg and shot .408 from three-point range. He connected on an ACC-best 10 three-point field goals in a victory at Boston College on Feb. 17, 2018, and leads the conference in three-point field goals per game in conference play (3.92).

#### 2017 ACC ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Notre Dame's run to the 2017 ACC Championship game earned three members of the team all-tournament honors, including returning seniors Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell.

Colson and Farrell were first-team selections, while senior Steve Vasturia was named to the second team. Here is a look at Colson and Farrell's 2017 ACC tournament statistics:

| Player  | FG-FGA | FG%  | 3FG-3FGA | 3FG% | FT-FTA | FT%  | REB | R/G | AST | A/G  | ST | BLK | PTS | PPG  |
|---------|--------|------|----------|------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|------|
| Colson  | 24-48  | .521 | 3-6      | .500 | 15-22  | .682 | 25  | 8.3 | 2   | 0.67 | 4  | 3   | 68  | 22.7 |
| Farrell | 15-35  | .429 | 5-17     | .294 | 7-11   | .636 | 3   | 1.0 | 17  | 5.67 | 3  | 0   | 42  | 14.0 |

#### IRISH HAVE SHORT BUT STRONG HISTORY IN THE ACC TOURNAMENT

Notre Dame is finishing its fifth season as a member of the ACC and has already compiled a distinguished resume at the league tournament. The Irish are 6-3 all-time in the championship competition, including the 2015 title (defeating both Duke and North Carolina in Greensboro, North Carolina) while also advancing to the 2017 championship game against Duke.

NOTRE DAME ACC TOURNAMENT HISTORY

| Date      | City           | Site                | Opponent       | ND Rank | Opp Rank | W/L  | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------|------|----|-----|
| 2014      |                |                     |                |         |          |      |    |     |
| 3/12/2014 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | Wake Forest    |         |          | L    | 69 | 81  |
| 2015      |                |                     |                |         |          |      |    |     |
| 3/12/2015 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | Miami          | 11/9    |          | W    | 74 | 64  |
| 3/13/2015 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | Duke           | 11/9    | 2/2      | W    | 74 | 64  |
| 3/14/2015 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | North Carolina | 11/9    | 19/19    | W    | 90 | 82  |
| 2016      |                |                     |                |         |          |      |    |     |
| 3/10/2016 | Washington, DC | Verizon Center      | Duke           |         | 19 / 20  | W OT | 84 | 79  |
| 3/11/2016 | Washington, DC | Verizon Center      | North Carolina |         | 3/3      | L    | 47 | 78  |
| 2017      |                |                     |                |         |          |      |    |     |
| 3/9/17    | Brooklyn, NY   | Barclays Center     | Virginia       | 22/16   | 21/21    | W    | 71 | 58  |
| 3/10/17   | Brooklyn, NY   | Barclays Center     | Florida State  | 22/16   | 16/17    | W    | 77 | 73  |
| 3/11/17   | Brookyn, NY    | Barclays Center     | Duke           | 22/16   | 14/14    | L    | 66 | 75  |

### 4

### **2017-18 NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL NOTES**

#### GAMES THIS SEASON WITH...

| DOUBLE FIGURE POINTS |         |        |
|----------------------|---------|--------|
| Player               | 2017-18 | Career |
| T.J. Gibbs           | 25      | 30     |
| Matt Farrell         | 22      | 53     |
| Martinas Geben       | 19      | 21     |
| Bonzie Colson        | 16      | 77     |
| Rex Pflueger         | 12      | 15     |
| John Mooney          | 7       | 7      |
| D.J. Harvey          | 4       | 4      |
| Nikola Djogo         | 2       | 2      |
| Austin Torres        | 0       | 1      |
|                      |         |        |
| 30-PLUS POINTS       |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 1       | 3      |
| Matt Farrell         | 1       | 1      |
|                      |         |        |
| 20-PLUS POINTS       |         |        |
| T.J. Gibbs           | 9       | 9      |
| Bonzie Colson        | 8       | 24     |
| Matt Farrell         | 6       | 9      |
| Martinas Geben       | 2       | 2      |
|                      |         |        |
| 10-PLUS REBOUNDS     |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 10      | 35     |
| Martinas Geben       | 10      | 11     |
| Rex Pflueger         | 1       | 1      |
| John Mooney          | 1       | 1      |
|                      |         |        |
| 10-PLUS ASSISTS      |         |        |
| Matt Farrell         | 0       | 1      |
|                      |         |        |
| DOUBLE-DOUBLES       |         |        |
| Bonzie Colson        | 10      | 33     |
| Martinas Geben       | 6       | 6      |
| Rex Pflueger         | 1       | 1      |
| John Mooney          | 1       | 1      |
| Matt Farrell         | 0       | 1      |

| DATE     | OPPONENT               | RESULT       | STARTING LINEUP                           | NUMBER OF LINEUPS | RECORD |
|----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------|
| 11/11/17 | at DePaul              | W.72-58      | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger ^ | 1                 | 1-0    |
| 11/13/17 | Mount St. Mary's       | W, 88-62     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 2-0    |
| 11/16/17 | Chicago State          | W. 105-66    | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 3-0    |
| 11/20/17 | vs Chaminade           | W. 83-56     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 4-0    |
| 11/21/17 | vs LSU                 | W. 92-53     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 5-0    |
| 11/22/17 | vs. Wichita State      | W, 67-66     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 6-0    |
| 11/30/17 | at Michigan State      | L. 63-81     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 6-1    |
| 12/3/17  | St. Francis Brooklyn   | W, 71-53     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 7-1    |
| 12/5/17  | Ball State             | L, 77-80     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 7-2    |
| 12/9/17  | at Delaware            | W, 92-68     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 8-2    |
| 12/16/17 | vs. Indiana            | L, 77-80 OT  | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 8-3    |
| 12/19/17 | Dartmouth              | Ŵ, 97-87     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 9-3    |
| 12/21/17 | Southeastern Louisiana | W, 86-50     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 10-3   |
| 12/30/17 | Georgia Tech           | W, 68-59     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 11-3   |
| 1/3/18   | NC State               | W, 88-58     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger   | 2                 | 1-0    |
| 1/6/18   | at Syracuse            | W, 51-49     | Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger, Torres    | 3                 | 1-0    |
| 1/10/18  | at Georgia Tech        | L, 53-60     | Burns, Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger     | 4                 | 0-1    |
| 1/13/18  | North Carolina         | L, 68-69     | Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Mooney, Pflueger    | 5                 | 0-1    |
| 1/16/18  | Louisville             | L, 78-82 20T | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Harvey, Pflueger   |                   | 1-1    |
| 1/20/18  | at Clemson             | L, 58-67     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger, Torres   | 6                 | 0-1    |
| 1/27/18  | Virginia Tech          | L, 75-80     | Djogo, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney, Pflueger     | 7                 | 0-1    |
| 1/29/18  | at Duke                | L, 66-88     | Djogo, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney, Pflueger     |                   | 0-2    |
| 2/3/18   | at NC State            | L, 58-76     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney, Pflueger   | 8                 | 0-1    |
| 2/6/18   | Boston College         | W, 96-85     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger, Torres   |                   | 1-1    |
| 2/10/18  | Florida State          | W, 84-69     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger, Torres   |                   | 2-1    |
| 2/12/18  | at North Carolina      | L, 66-83     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger, Torres   |                   | 2-2    |
| 2/17/18  | at Boston College      | Ŵ, 84-67     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney, Pflueger   |                   | 1-1    |
| 2/19/18  | Miami (FL)             | L, 74-77     | Djogo, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney      | 9                 | 0-1    |
| 2/24/18  | at Wake Forest         | W, 76-71     | Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Mooney, Pflueger   |                   | 2-1    |
| 2/28/18  | Pittsburgh             | W, 73-56     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 12-3   |
| 3/3/18   | at Virginia            | L, 57-62     | Colson, Farrell, Geben, Gibbs, Pflueger   |                   | 12-4   |

**GAME-BY-GAME STARTING LINEUP** 

#### BARCLAYS CENTER SUCCESS

Notre Dame boasts and impressive resume of victories at the Barclays Center, including the 2016 Legend Classic Championship and two victories in the 2016 NCAA Tournament. Of all ACC teams, Notre Dame has the most apperances (nine) and wins (seven) – followed by Duke (6–0), Pittsburgh (4–4) and Florida State (3–1).

| Date     | ND Rank | Opponent          | Opp Rank | Result | Score | Tournament                 |
|----------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| 11-16-12 | 20/21   | St. Joseph's      |          | L (OT) | 70-79 | Coaches vs. Cancer Classic |
| 11-17-12 | 20/21   | BYU               |          | W      | 78-68 | Coaches vs. Cancer Classic |
| 3-18-16  |         | Michigan          |          | W      | 70-63 | NCAA Tournament            |
| 3-20-16  |         | Stephen F. Austin |          | W      | 76-75 | NCAA Tournament            |
| 11-21-16 |         | Colorado          |          | W      | 89-83 | Legends Classic            |
| 11-22-16 |         | Northwestern      |          | W      | 70-66 | Legends Classic            |
| 3/9/17   | 22/16   | Virginia          | 21/21    | W      | 71-58 | ACC Championship           |
| 3/10/17  | 22/16   | Florida State     | 16/17    | W      | 77-73 | ACC Championship           |
| 3/11/17  | 22/16   | Duke              | 14/14    | L      | 66-75 | ACC Championship           |

#### COLSON AND FARRELL IN BARCLAYS

Notre Dame is 7-2 all-time in the Barclays Center – but the current group of Irish players have a 6-1 record in the home of the Brooklyn Nets.

Among the Irish players who have been on the Notre Dame roster for the seven most-recent Barclays Center games – seniors Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell boast impressive individual statistical lines in their Barclays history.

COLSON IN BARCLAYS CENTER

| COLJONIND | ANCLATS CLIVIEN   |         |      |       |      |       |          |     |     |    |     |     |      |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| Date      | Opponent          | Tourn.  | MP   | FG    | 3FG  | FT    | 0-D-TR   | PF  | AST | TO | BLK | STL | PTS  |
| 3/18/16   | Michigan          | NCAA    | 18   | 4-5   | 0-0  | 4-4   | 2-3-5    | 3   | 0   | 1  | 2   | 0   | 12   |
| 3/20/16   | Stephen F. Austin | NCAA    | 13   | 2-3   | 0-0  | 4-5   | 1-1-2    | 1   | 0   | 2  | 0   | 1   | 8    |
| 11/21/16  | Colorado          | Legends | 27   | 6-13  | 1-1  | 9-9   | 4-8-12   | 4   | 0   | 2  | 1   | 2   | 22   |
| 11/22/16  | Northwestern      | Legends | 38   | 4-13  | 1-3  | 4-6   | 4-7-11   | 1   | 2   | 0  | 0   | 1   | 13   |
| 3/9/17    | Virginia          | ACC     | 33   | 6-14  | 1-3  | 8-11  | 3-7-10   | 1   | 0   | 1  | 2   | 0   | 21   |
| 3/10/17   | Florida State     | ACC     | 37   | 7-13  | 0-0  | 4-6   | 2-4-6    | 2   | 2   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 18   |
| 3/11/17   | Duke              | ACC     | 38   | 12-21 | 2-3  | 3-5   | 5-4-9    | 2   | 0   | 1  | 0   | 3   | 29   |
| Totals    |                   |         | 204  | 41-82 | 5-10 | 36-48 | 21-34-55 | 14  | 4   | 8  | 5   | 8   | 123  |
| Avg       |                   |         | 29.1 | .500  | .500 | .750  | 7.9      | 2.0 |     |    |     |     | 17.6 |

#### 648 AND COUNTING

Notre Dame has made at least one three-pointer in 648 straight contests dating back to the 1998-99 campaign. The Fighting Irish have made at least one three pointer during every game of the Mike Brey era. The last time an Irish team failed to hit a three-pointer in a game was in a 101-70 loss to Connecticut at the Hartford Civic Center on Jan. 12, 1999. Notre Dame finished 0-7 from beyond the arc in that contest.

#### FARRELL IN BARCLAYS CENTER

| Date     | Opponent          | Tourn.  | MP   | FG    | 3FG   | FT    | O-D-TR | PF | AST | TO | BLK | STL | PTS  |
|----------|-------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 3/18/16  | Michigan          | NCAA    | 22   | 2-4   | 1-2   | 0-0   | 1-0-1  | 1  | 4   | 3  | 0   | 0   | 5    |
| 3/20/16  | Stephen F. Austin | NCAA    | 31   | 3-5   | 0-1   | 2-2   | 0-2-2  | 1  | 4   | 2  | 0   | 0   | 8    |
| 11/21/16 | Colorado          | Legends | 32   | 7-13  | 2-4   | 4-4   | 0-1-1  | 3  | 6   | 0  | 0   | 3   | 20   |
| 11/22/16 | Northwestern      | Legends | 34   | 5-11  | 2-4   | 6-6   | 1-2-3  | 2  | 6   | 1  | 0   | 1   | 18   |
| 3/9/17   | Virginia          | ACC     | 37   | 4-8   | 1-3   | 5-7   | 0-0-0  | 0  | 4   | 1  | 0   | 2   | 14   |
| 3/10/17  | Florida State     | ACC     | 36   | 6-15  | 3-8   | 0-1   | 0-0-0  | 2  | 6   | 2  | 0   | 1   | 15   |
| 3/11/17  | Duke              | ACC     | 39   | 5-12  | 1-6   | 2-3   | 1-2-3  | 2  | 7   | 2  | 0   | 0   | 13   |
| Totals   |                   |         | 231  | 32-68 | 10-28 | 19-23 | 3-7-10 | 11 | 37  | 11 | 0   | 7   | 93   |
| Avg      |                   |         | 33.0 | .471  | .357  | .826  | 1.4    |    | 5.3 |    |     |     | 13.3 |

#### A SEASON OF MILESTONES CONTINUES FOR MIKE BREY

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey has reached two milestones in his coaching career this season and is poised to reach another before the season ends.

Brey became the all-time men's basketball coaching wins leader at Notre Dame (400 current - 394 was the record-breaking total) with an 88-58 victory over NC State on January 3, 2018.

Brey won his 400th game at Notre Dame against Pittsburgh on February 28, 2018, making him the 11th active coach to have 400 wins at his current school.

Brey is one win away from 500 in his coaching career and is looking to become the 23rd active Division 1 coach to reach 500 career wins.

Should Brey reach the 500-win barrier, he will join Mike Krzyzewski, Jim Boeheim, Roy Williams, Greg Kampe, Tony Shaver, Tom Izzo, Fran Dunphy, Bob McKillop, Jay Wright and Mark Few as the only current coaches to win 500 or more games while coaching at just one or two schools.

See pages 14 and 15 of this notes package for more historical and background information on Mike Brey.

#### 20-WINS TRADITION IN SIGHT FOR NOTRE DAME

For the 13th time in 17 seasons and 10th time in the past 11 seasons, Notre Dame reached 20-win mark in 2016-17 - and the Irish need two wins in the ACC tournament to reach that plateau again.

If the Irish can earnn two victories in Brooklyn, it would set the school record for 20-win seasons at Notre Dame for Mike Brey, surpassing Digger Phelps, who posted 20 wins 13 times in his 20 years as head coach with the Irish.

| Head Coach       | 20-Win Seasons | Total Seasons at Notre Dame |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Mike Brey        | 13             | 17                          |
| Digger Phelps    | 13             | 20                          |
| George E. Keogan | 4              | 19                          |
| John Dee         | 4              | 7                           |
| John Jordan      | 3              | 13                          |
| Moose Krause     | 1              | 7                           |
| Matt Doherty     | 1              | 1                           |

#### GEBEN'S BIG MOMENT

Senior forward Martinas Geben has been playing his best basketball of his Notre Dame career this season and stepped up in a clutch situation at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational.

With the Irish trailing by a point and three seconds remaining, Geben was fouled on an in-bounds play and sent to the foul line. A consistent free throw shooter in practice, Geben has not seen many opportunities in his career (he was 53-70, .750 percentage, before the two attempts against Wichita State) but stepped up to convert both free throw attempts and provide the game-winning points.

Geben's final two games in Maui, 10 pts vs. LSU and a career-high matching 12 against Wichita State, marked the first time in his career he had posted back-to-back double-digit scoring games.

#### INTERNATIONAL DUO

Senior Martinas Geben (Vilnius, Lithuania) and sophomore Nikola Djogo (Hamilton, Ontario, Canada) became first pair of foreign-born players to start a game during the Mike Brey era when they were both in the starting five against Virginia Tech on Jan. 27, 2018. The last pair of foreign-born players to start a game for Notre Dame occurred in the 1999-2000 season under head coach Matt

Doherty. On Jan. 25, 2000, freshmen Jere Macura and Ivan Kartelo – both from Split, Croatia – started against Miami (Florida). Djogo is the first Canadian-born player to start a game for Notre Dame. He and Geben join Macura, Kartelo, Tom Timmermans (Driehu-

is, Netherlands) and Eric Katenda (Paris, France) as the six foreign-born players to compete for Notre Dame under head coach Mike Brey.

#### 2017-18 ACC STANDINGS FINAL

| _   | -              |         |      |
|-----|----------------|---------|------|
|     | Team           | Overall | ACC  |
| 1.  | Virginia       | 28-2    | 17-1 |
| 2.  | Duke           | 25-6    | 13-5 |
| 3.  | Miami          | 22-8    | 11-7 |
| 4.  | Clemson        | 22-8    | 11-7 |
| 5.  | NC State       | 21-10   | 11-7 |
| 6.  | North Carolina | 22-9    | 11-7 |
| 7.  | Virginia Tech  | 21-10   | 10-8 |
| 8.  | Florida State  | 20-10   | 9-9  |
| 9.  | Louisville     | 19-12   | 9-9  |
| 10. | NOTRE DAME     | 18-13   | 8-10 |
| 12. | Syracuse       | 19-12   | 8-10 |
| 12. | Boston College | 17-14   | 7-11 |
| 13. | Georgia Tech   | 13-18   | 6-12 |
| 14. | Wake Forest    | 11-19   | 4-14 |
| 15. | Pittsburgh     | 8-23    | 0-18 |

#### ACC WEEKLY AWARDS

| Week | Award    | Name                | Team     | Date     |
|------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 1    | Player   | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 11/13/17 |
| 1    | Player   | Luke Maye           | UNC      | 11/13/17 |
| 1    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 11/13/17 |
| 2    | Player   | Grayson Allen       | Duke     | 11/20/17 |
| 2    | Freshman | Wendell Carter, Jr. | Duke     | 11/20/17 |
| 3    | Player   | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 11/27/17 |
| 3    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 11/27/17 |
| 4    | Player   | Luke Maye           | UNC      | 12/4/17  |
| 4    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 12/4/17  |
| 5    | Player   | Ky Bowman           | BC       | 12/11/17 |
| 5    | Freshman | Lonnie Walker IV    | Miami    | 12/11/17 |
| 6    | Player   | Marcquise Reed      | Clem     | 12/18/17 |
| 6    | Freshman | Oshae Brissett      | Syracuse | 12/18/17 |
| 7    | Player   | BONZIE COLSON       | ND       | 12/26/17 |
| 7    | Freshman | Wendell Carter Jr.  | Duke     | 12/26/17 |
| 8    | Player   | Ty Jerome           | Virginia | 1/2/18   |
| 8    | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 1/2/18   |
| 9    | Player   | T.J. GIBBS          | ND       | 1/8/18   |
| 9    | Freshman | Chris Lykes         | Miami    | 1/8/18   |
| 10   | Player   | Luke Maye           | UNC      | 1/15/18  |
| 10   | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 1/15/18  |
| 11   | Player   | Omer Yurtseven      | NC State | 1/22/18  |
| 11   | Player   | Gary Trent, Jr.     | Duke     | 1/22/18  |
| 11   | Freshman | Gary Trent, Jr.     | Duke     | 1/22/18  |
| 12   | Player   | Allerick Freeman    | NC State | 1/29/18  |
| 12   | Freshman | Marvin Bagley III   | Duke     | 1/29/18  |
| 12   | Freshman | Lonnie Walker IV    | Miami    | 1/29/18  |
| 13   | Player   | Gabe DeVoe          | Clemson  | 2/5/18   |
| 13   | Freshman | Lonnie Walker IV    | Miami    | 2/5/18   |
| 13   | Freshman | Gary Trent, Jr.     | Duke     | 2/5/18   |
| 14   | Player   | Jerome Robinson     | BC       | 2/12/18  |
| 14   | Freshman | David Nwora         | Lville   | 2/12/18  |
| 15   | Player   | Grayson Allen       | Duke     | 2/19/18  |
| 15   | Freshman | Oshae Brissett      | Syracuse | 2/19/18  |
| 15   | Freshman | De'Andre Hunter     | Virginia | 2/19/18  |
| 16   | Player   | Allerick Freeman    | NC State | 2/26/18  |
| 16   | Freshman | Wendell Carter, Jr. | Duke     | 2/26/18  |

#### IRISH IN OVERALL ACC STAT RANKINGS FINAL REGULAR SEASON

### SCORING

| Rank | Name         | Stat |
|------|--------------|------|
| 7    | Matt Farrell | 16.8 |
| 10   | T.J. Gibbs   | 15.6 |

#### REBOUNDING

| 7 Martinas Geben | 8.2 |
|------------------|-----|
|------------------|-----|

#### THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE

| 3 | T.J. Gibbs   | .411 |
|---|--------------|------|
| 6 | Matt Farrell | .408 |

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

| 9 | T.J. Gibbs | .833 |
|---|------------|------|
|---|------------|------|

#### ASSISTS

|  | 3 | Matt Farrell | 5.35 |
|--|---|--------------|------|
|--|---|--------------|------|

#### THREE-POINT FGS MADE

| 1  | Matt Farrell | 3.31 |
|----|--------------|------|
| 10 | T.J. Gibbs   | 2.32 |

#### ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| 6 | Matt Farrell | 2.28 |
|---|--------------|------|
| 9 | Rex Pflueger | 2.09 |

#### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| 7 | Martinas Geben | 2.87 |
|---|----------------|------|
|---|----------------|------|

#### MINUTES PLAYED

| 5  | T.J. Gibbs   | 37.48 |
|----|--------------|-------|
| 9  | Matt Farrell | 35.46 |
| 19 | Rex Pfleuger | 32.80 |

#### FARRELL REACHES 1,000 POINTS

Senior guard Matt Farrell, who saw limited minutes in his first two seasons with the Irish, surpassed the 1,000-point career milestone with a top-of-the-key three pointer at Wake Forest on Saturday, February 24. He is the 62nd (and 23rd Mike Brey era) player in school history to reach that notable milestone.

Farrell is averaging 15.6 points per start in his career.

Entering the 2017-18 season, Notre Dame was tied for fifth all-time for the most players to reach 1,000 points in a career -

CAREER 1,000-POINT SCORERS

|    | School         | 1,000 pt scorers |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1. | North Carolina | 76               |
| 2. | Louisville     | 67               |
|    | Duke           | 67               |
| 4. | Villanova      | 63               |
| 5. | NOTRE DAME     | 62               |
| 6. | Syracuse       | 61               |
| 7. | Kentucky       | 60               |
| 8. | Kansas         | 59               |

#### FARRELL CLUTCH PLAYS

Matt Farrell's game-winning three pointer at Wake Forest with 5.8 seconds remaining was one of the top clutch plays of the 2017-18 season for the lrish, but was just another big late-game play in a series of moments in the Bridgewater, N.J. native's career.

Here is an overview of Farrell's game-deciding plays at Notre Dame -

00:14 - vs. Northwestern - Nov. 22, 2016 - 2016 Legends Classic Championship Game - The Lay Up

Farrell's driving circus-shot lay up (and four shot) puts the Irish up 68-66. Farrell also corralled the defensive rebound on Northwestern's final shot attempt, hitting two free throws to seal the game and score the final five points in the game for Notre Dame.

<u>00:02:05 – at Pittsburgh – Dec. 31, 3016 – The Pass</u>

With just seconds remaining in overtime and the Irish trailing by two points, Farrell drives and finds Steve Vasturia open on the wing for the game-winning three point shot.

00:09 - vs. Clemson - Jan. 7, 2017 - The Shot I

Ahead by two points, Farrell helps Notre Dame secure a key victory over Clemson with a deep three point shot with nine seconds remaining, pushing the Irish to a 75-70 victory.

00:47.:02 - at Virginia Tech - Jan. 14, 2017 - The Steal I

Up by one point with 47.2 seconds left, Farrell dives on the ball at midcourt as the Hokies try to roll the ball toward their offensive end to save time. Farrell makes the steal, jumps up without traveling, then drives to the basket to find a wide open T.J. Gibbs for the game-sealing points in a 76-71 victory.

00:14 - vs. Wichita State - Nov. 22, 2017 - 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational Championship Game - The Steal II

Trailing by three points, Farrell steals and in bounds pass in the back court and immediately finds Bonzie Colson for a lay up to cut theS Shockers lead to one point. Notre Dame would eventually win the game with two free throws from Martinas Geben with two seconds remaining.

#### 00:05:08 - at Wake Forest, February 24, 2017 - The Shot II

After hitting a top-of-the-key three pointer to give Notre Dame its first lead of the game at 71-69 with 3:19 remaining (which also was his 999th, 1000th and 1001st career points), Farrell drills a deep three pointer in front of the Irish bench to break a 71-71 tie with 5.8 seconds remaining in the eventual 76-71 victory and keep Notre Dame's post season hopes alive.

#### FARRELL POSTS HISTORICAL SHOOTING PERFORMANCE

For a career 40-percent three-point field goal shooter, it was only a matter of time before Matt Farrell rebounded from a subpar shooting effort at North Carolina on Feb. 12 (1-12 3FG). The recovery came fast and furious in his next game at Boston College on Feb. 17. Farrell would eventually score 37 points against the Eagles (the team he orginally committed to before a coaching change prompted

him to reopen his recruiting and eventually signing with Notre Dame) and finished 10-of-12 from three point range. The shooting performance ranks among the best in school history - here is where it ranks in the Irish record books:

| Record  | Notes   |
|---|---|
| 10 3FGM   | Matches school record with Kyle McAlarney (10-18 vs. North Carolina on Nov. 26, 2008).                            |
| 10 3FGM   | Conte Forum record and Boston College opponent record   |
| 10 3FGM   | Most for an ND player in ACC competition (previous high was seven).   |
| 10 3FGM   | Most for an ND player on an opponent's home court (previous was 8 by Colin Falls at Seton Hall on Feb. 18, 2006). |
| 10-12 3FG   | Best percentage performance (.833) of any ND player with 8 or more 3FGM in a game                                 |
| 9 consecutive 3FGM The school record for consecutive 3FGM   |   |
| 8 3FGM 1st Half Breaks current Irish assisant coach Ryan Ayers' mark of 7 vs. Furman on Nov. 30, 20 |   |
| 8 3FGM in a half  | Matches McAlarney (8-13) against North Carolina in 2008.  |
| 37 points   | Most for a ND player in ACC competition   |

#### FARRELL'S 37 POINTS AT BOSTON COLLEGE AMONG THE BEST OF THE BREY ERA

Matt Farrell's 37 points at Boston College on Feb. 17 is not only the most for a Notre Dame player in ACC competition, it marks one of the best scoring performances of the Mike Brey era (2000-01 – present):

| Pts | Player         | Opponent            | Date       | Outcome | Final Score   |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------|---------------|
| 40  | Luke Harangody | at Louisville       | 2-28-2008  | L       | 72-80         |
| 39  | Kyle McAlarney | vs. North Carolina* | 11-26-2008 | L       | 87-102        |
| 39  | Chris Thomas   | vs. Saint Louis^    | 3-22-2004  | W       | 77-66         |
| 37  | MATT FARRELL   | at Boston College   | 2-17-2018  | W       | 84-67         |
| 37  | BONZIE COLSON  | Dartmouth           | 12-19-17   | W       | 97-87         |
| 37  | Luke Harangody | Cincinnati          | 2-4-2010   | W       | 83-65         |
| 37  | Chris Quinn    | at Pittsburgh       | 1-4-2006   | L       | 97-100 (2 OT) |
| 37  | Troy Murphy    | Rutgers             | 1-6-2001   | W       | 87-80         |
| 36  | Luke Harangody | at USF              | 1-5-2010   | W       | 74-73         |
| 36  | Matt Carroll   | Georgetown          | 2-2-2003   | W       | 93-92 (2 OT)  |

#### FARRELL AMONG MOST PROLIFIC SHOOTERS IN NOTRE DAME HISTORY

After seeing limited minutes during his first two seasons with the Irish, senior guard Matt Farrell worked on his game and has established himself as one of the best three point shooters in the history of the program.

Farrell is fifth all-time - and just the sixth Irish player - to average over 2.5 made three-pointers per game started - 3FGM PER GAME STARTED

| ·              |         |    |      |     |         |
|----------------|---------|----|------|-----|---------|
| Player         | 3FGM/GS | GS | 3FGM | GP  | 3FGM/GP |
| Colin Falls    | 3.68    | 90 | 331  | 121 | 2.74    |
| Ryan Ayers     | 3.33    | 51 | 170  | 117 | 1.45    |
| Kyle McAlarney | 3.27    | 91 | 298  | 110 | 2.71    |
| Chris Quinn    | 2.91    | 82 | 239  | 123 | 1.94    |
| MATT FARRELL   | 2.71    | 66 | 179  | 105 | 1.70    |
| Tim Abromaitis | 2.58    | 62 | 160  | 83  | 1.92    |

#### IRISH IN ACC GAMES ONLY STAT RANKINGS FINAL REGULAR SEASON

| SCORING |              |      |
|---------|--------------|------|
| Rank    | Name         | Stat |
| 10      | Matt Farrell | 16.7 |
| 10      | T.J. Gibbs   | 17.1 |

#### REBOUNDING

|--|

#### FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

| t-3 | Martinas Geben | .568 |
|-----|----------------|------|
|-----|----------------|------|

#### ASSISTS

1

9

2 Matt Farrell 5.5

.893

.400

#### FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

T.J. Gibbs

#### THREE POINT PERCENTAGE

### THREE POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| 1   | Matt Farrell | 3.92 |
|-----|--------------|------|
| t-8 | T.J. Gibbs   | 2.39 |

#### ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

| 7 | Matt Farrell | 2.29 |
|---|--------------|------|
| 8 | Rex Pflueger | 2.10 |

#### OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| 3 | Martinas Geben | 3.56 |
|---|----------------|------|
|---|----------------|------|

#### DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| t-8 Martinas Geben 5.83 |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

#### MINUTES PLAYED

| 4  | T.J. Gibbs   | 39.56 |
|----|--------------|-------|
| 11 | Matt Farrell | 35.60 |

Note: Matt Farrell does not qualify for the ACC statistical rankings, as it requires a player to appear in 75% of ACC games played. Farrell's ranking on the above lists are where he would be if he qualified. All other players rankings are accurate to what the ACC lists.

#### 2017-18 SIGNING DAY

The University of Notre Dame men's basketball team and Glenn and Stacey Murphy Head Men's Basketball Coach Mike Brey announced the signing of four highly rated student-athletes to National Letters of Intent to attend the University and compete in basketball starting in the 2018-19 season on Nov. 8, 2017.

Among the national recruiting services rankings, the class is ranked ninth by ESPN, ninth by 24/7 Sports and 11th by Rivals.

ROBBY CARMODY Guard | 6-4 | 200 Mars, PA Mars Area High School ESPN 80 | Rivals 87 | 24/7 82

CHRIS DOHERTY Forward | 6-7 | 225 Marlborough, MA Marlborough High School

DANE GOODWIN Guard | 6-5 | 205 Upper Arlington, OH Upper Arlington High School ESPN 77 | Rivals 106 | 24/7 85

PRENTISS HUBB Guard | 6-3 | 175 Upper Marlboro, MD Gonzaga College High School ESPN 91 | Rivals 84 | 24/7 67

NATE LASZEWSKI Forward | 6-10 | 205 Jupiter, FL Northfield Mount Hermon (MA) ESPN 51 | Rivals 70 | 24/7 91

#### NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

The Notre Dame Basketball Radio Network is produced by Fighting Irish Media and features play-by-play announcer Jack Nolan, in his 36th year of announcing Notre Dame basketball on radio or television and three Irish alumni as analysts: LaPhonso Ellis ('92), Jordan Cornette ('05) and Zach Hillesland ('09).

NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK AFFILIATES

| Online                 | WatchND.tv          |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Sirius/XM              | Channel TBA On A    |
|                        | Game-By-Game Basis  |
| South Bend, IN         | WSBT AM 960/FM 96.1 |
| Chicago, IL            | ESPN AM 1000        |
| Indianapolis, IN       | WXNT AM 1430        |
| Fort Wayne, IN         | WFGA FM 106.7       |
| Michigan City/Gary, IN | WEFM FM 95.9        |
| Woodstock, Ontario     | CJFH-FM FM 94.3     |
| Rockford, IL           | WLUV AM 1520        |
| Wheeling, WV           | WKKX AM 1600        |

#### FARRELL DOING WHAT BREY GUARDS DO

Senior guard Matt Farrell has reached two key career milestones – 350 assists and 150 made three-point field goals. Only seven players in Notre Dame basketball history have hit those numbers and all seven are what could be described as prototypical Mike Brey guards (ability to pass and shoot).

350 Assist / 150 Made Three Point Field Goals at Notre Dame

| Name            | Years        | Assists | 3FGM |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|------|
| Chris Thomas    | 2001-05      | 833     | 302  |
| Kyle McAlarney  | 2005-09      | 376     | 298  |
| Chris Quinn     | 2002-06      | 428     | 239  |
| Jerian Grant    | 2011-15      | 690     | 179  |
| Eric Atkins     | 2010-14      | 589     | 178  |
| MATT FARRELL    | 2014-present | 387     | 179  |
| Martin Ingelsby | 1997-2001    | 526     | 167  |

#### BACK-TO-BACK IN-SEASON TOURNAMENT MVPS FOR FARRELL

Safe to say that senior guard Matt Farrell embraces the competition of in-season tournaments. The Bridgewater, N.J., native enjoyed his break out performances at the 2016 Legends Classic in the Barclays Center, earning tournament MVP honors.

He stepped up another level at the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, leading the Irish through three victories - including a career-high 27 points against Chaminade and the play of the game in the rally over No. 6/6 Wichita State, stealing an in-bounds pass with less than a minute remaining and finding Bonzie Colson to cut the Shocker lead to one point.

In the past two in-season tournaments, Farrell is averaging 19.4 ppg, shooting .482 from 3FG and averaging 5.4 apg.

| in the past two in season tournaments, runcin's detagging 15.1 ppg, shooting 1.02 non-site and detagging 5.1 upg. |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Opponent  | FG   | 3FG   | FT  | REB  | F   | PTS  | А  | TO   | BLK   | STL  | MIN   |
| Colorado  | 7-13   | 2-4   | 4-4   | 0-1-1  | 3   | 20   | 6  | 0  | 0   | 3  | 32  |
| Northwestern  | 5-11   | 2-4   | 6-6   | 1-2-3  | 2   | 18   | 6  | 1  | 0   | 1  | 34  |
|   | 12-25  | 4-8   | 10-10   | 1-3-4  | 5   | 38   | 12   | 2  | 0   | 4  | 66  |
|   | .480   | .500  | 1.000   | 2.0  |   | 19.0   | 6.0  | 1.5  |   | 2.0  | 33  |
| Chaminade   | 9-12   | 4-7   | 5-7   | 0-0-0  | 2   | 27   | 4  | 4  | 0   | 1  | 30  |
| LSU   | 5-14   | 4-10  | 3-3   | 0-1-1  | 0   | 17   | 7  | 1  | 0   | 1  | 31  |
| Wichita State   | 6-14   | 2-4   | 1-1   | 0-4-4  | 1   | 15   | 4  | 5  | 0   | 3  | 39  |
|   | 20-40  | 10-21   | 9-11  | 0-5-5  | 3   | 59   | 15   | 10   | 0   | 5  | 100   |
|   | .500   | .476  | .818  | 1.6  |   | 19.6   | 5.0  | 3.3  | 0   | 1.6  | 33.3  |
|   | 32-65  | 14-29   | 19-21   | 1-8-9  | 8   | 97   | 27   | 12   | 0   | 9  | 166   |
|   | .492   | .482  | .904  | 1.8  |   | 19.4   | 5.4  | 2.4  |   | 1.8  | 33.2  |
|   | Opponent<br>Colorado<br>Northwestern<br>Chaminade<br>LSU | Opponent         FG           Colorado         7-13           Northwesten         5-11           12-25         12-25           A80         9-12           Chaminade         9-12           LSU         5-14           Wichita State         6-14           Question         20-40           Store         5.00           Question         32-65 | Opponent         FG         3FG           Colorado         7-13         2-4           Northwestern         5-11         2-4           I2-25         4-8         12-25           Chaminade         9-12         4-7           LSU         5-14         4-10           Wichita State         6-14         2-4           20-40         10-21         10-21           Michita State         5.00         4.76           20-40         10-21         10-21           State         5.00         4.76 | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-6           12-25         4-8         10-10         1           Morthwestern         5-11         2-4         5-7           12-25         4-8         10-10         1           Morthwestern         5-11         5-00         1.000           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1           20-40         10-21         9-11         9-11           1         5-00         4.76         8.18           20-40         10-21         9-11         9-11 | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-2           International         12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4           International         12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4           International         500         1.000         2.0           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4           Qu-40         10-21         9-11         0-5-5         0-5           International         500         4.76         8.18         1.6           International         32-65         14-29         19-21         1-8-9 | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1           Qu-40         10-21         9-11         0-5-55         3         3           Michita State         500         4.76         8.18         1.6         1           Qu-40         10-21         9-11         0-5-55         3         3         3         3         3 | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20           Northwestem         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18           Incomponent         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18           Northwestem         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18           Incomponent         12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38           Incomponent         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-00         2         27           ISU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-5-5         3         59           Incomponent         500         476         818         1.6         19         19           Incomponent         32-65         14-29         19-21         1-8-9 <td< td=""><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12           Monthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4           12         20-40         10-21         9-11         0-5-5         3         59         15<td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         1           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18.         6         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           14         .480         .500         1.000         2.0         1         9.0         6.0         1.5           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27.         4         4           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17.         7.         1           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-5-55         3         5.0         3.3         <t< td=""><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Morthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7         1         0           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4         5         0</td><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK         STL           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           140         5.00         1.000         2.0         1         19.0         6.0         1.5         2         2           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0         1           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         <td< td=""></td<></td></t<></td></td></td<> | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12           Monthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4           12         20-40         10-21         9-11         0-5-5         3         59         15 <td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         1           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18.         6         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           14         .480         .500         1.000         2.0         1         9.0         6.0         1.5           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27.         4         4           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17.         7.         1           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-5-55         3         5.0         3.3         <t< td=""><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Morthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7         1         0           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4         5         0</td><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK         STL           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           140         5.00         1.000         2.0         1         19.0         6.0         1.5         2         2           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0         1           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         <td< td=""></td<></td></t<></td> | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         1           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18.         6         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38.         12         2           14         .480         .500         1.000         2.0         1         9.0         6.0         1.5           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27.         4         4           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17.         7.         1           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-5-55         3         5.0         3.3 <t< td=""><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Morthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7         1         0           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4         5         0</td><td>Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK         STL           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           140         5.00         1.000         2.0         1         19.0         6.0         1.5         2         2           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0         1           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         <td< td=""></td<></td></t<> | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           Morthwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0         17         7         1         0           Wichita State         6-14         2-4         1-1         0-4-4         1         15.0         4         5         0 | Opponent         FG         3FG         FT         REB         F         PTS         A         TO         BLK         STL           Colorado         7-13         2-4         4-4         0-1-1         3         20         6         0         0         3           Northwestern         5-11         2-4         6-6         1-2-3         2         18         6         1         0         1           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           12-25         4-8         10-10         1-3-4         5         38         12         2         0         4           140         5.00         1.000         2.0         1         19.0         6.0         1.5         2         2           Chaminade         9-12         4-7         5-7         0-0-0         2         27         4         4         0         1           LSU         5-14         4-10         3-3         0-1-1         0 <td< td=""></td<> |

#### INJURY TIMELINE

Notre Dame has been hit by the injury bug this season, playing a significant amount of the season without three of its top six players. A timeline of the injury losses:

<u>Friday, Dec. 29, 2013 (loss of Colson)</u> - Senior All-American and National Player of the Year candidate Bonzie Colson injures his foot in practice. He starts and plays the full game against Georgia Tech on Saturday, Dec. 30 (scoring 22 points and collecting 17 rebounds), but the discomfort in his left foot leads to an x-ray performed on Monday, Jan. 1. On Tuesday, Jan. 2, it is announced that Colson will miss eight weeks with a fracture in his left foot. He undergoes successful surgery on Thursday, Jan. 4 and is expected to miss eight weeks of action.

<u>Wednesday, Jan. 3 (loss of Farrell)</u> – In the first game without Bonzie Colson in the lineup, senior guard and Wooden Award watch list selection Matt Farrell severely sprains his left ankle with 5:09 remaining in the first half. Farrell would miss the next three games (at Syracuse – W, at Georgia Tech – L, vs. North Carolina – L). He returned to the starting line up on Tuesday, Jan.16, against Louisville.

<u>Tuesday, Jan. 16 (loss of Harvey)</u> – With Farrell back in the starting lineup, freshman D.J. Harvey (who had started the previous four games in place of Colson) suffers a bone bruise in his left knee with 8:25 remaining in the first half against Louisville. Harvey would be sidelined for the rest of the season, though at the time was expected to miss two to four weeks.

Thursday, Jan. 24. (loss of Farrell again) – After competing in two games, Farrell suffers a setback in the rehabilitation from his ankle injury. An MRI is performed and a bone bruise is identified in his left ankle (suffered during the original injury on Jan. 3). Farrell is sidelined indefinitely and does not play against Virginia Tech (L) or Duke (L). He will be a game time decision for the contest at NC State.

Since losing Colson, the Irish were able to field a lineup with Farrell and Harvey for just 11:35 of game time (the first half of the double overtime loss to Louisville before Harvey's injury) before Farrell returned full time at NC State on Feb. 3.

<u>Thursday, Feb. 1 (loss of Mooney</u>) - With Farrell back to practice, John Mooney sprains his right ankle in the final segment of practice on Thursday, Feb. 1. Mooney attempts to 'give it a go' at NC State and remains in the starting lineup, but is eventually limited to just eight minutes of playing time.

Mooney returned to the lineup full time on Tuesday, Feb. 6, against Boston College and scored a then-career-best 16 points.

<u>Friday, Feb. 16, (Harvey aggravates knee injury)</u> – Poised to return to the lineup on Saturday, Feb. 17, at Boston College, D.J. Harvey tweaks his knee at practice and will undergoes surgery on February 28, 2018. He is expected to miss the next six-to-eight months.

<u>February 17 (Pflueger injures lower back)</u> – Rex Pflueger takes a hard fall after a drive to the basket in the second half at Boston College, limiting him to 20 minutes played in the contest. He would miss the Notre Dame – Miami (FL) game, ending a 31-game consecutive start streak. He returned to the starting lineup at Wake Forest but was limited to 25 minutes played (10 minutes below his average).

#### NINE DIFFERENT STARTING LINE UPS

Due to injuries suffered by Bonzie Colson, Matt Farrell, D.J. Harvey and Rex Pflueger this year, the Irish have utlized nine different starting line ups in 2017-18 - which matches the 2011-12 season for the second-most of the Mike Brey era (2000-01 - present).

#### MOST STARTING LINEUPS - BREY ERA

| Year    | Starting Lineups | Final Record |  |  |
|---------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 2013-14 | 12               | 15-17        |  |  |
| 2017-18 | 9                | 18-12        |  |  |
| 2011-12 | 9                | 22-12        |  |  |
| 2008-09 | 7                | 20-16        |  |  |
| 2003-04 | 7                | 19-13        |  |  |
| 2015-16 | 6                | 24-12        |  |  |
| 2005-06 | 6                | 16-14        |  |  |

#### **GUARDS GET BETTER**

Senior Matt Farrell and sophomore T.J. Gibbs not only share the ball handling duties in the Notre Dame backcourt, they also are linked by their noteworthy development as part of the Irish roster.

Moving from a reserve role to the starting point guard for the 2016-17 season, Farrell improved his scoring output by 11.5 points for the season - 2.6 to 14.1 - to rank second in the ACC.

In 2017-18, Gibbs is following Farrell's path while moving from a reserve to the starting line up. Currently, Gibbs has improved his scoring output 10.9 points per game (4.7 to 15.6) - which is second in the ACC behind UNC's Luke Maye.

#### TEAM NCAA STAT RANKINGS FINAL REGULAR SEASON

| 1  | Personal Fouls Per Game | 13.0 |
|----|-------------------------|------|
| 1  | Fewest Fouls            | 404  |
| 10 | Turnovers Per Game      | 10.1 |
| 8  | Fewest Turnovers        | 312  |
| 19 | Assist/Turnover Ratio   | 1.42 |
| 47 | Free Throw Percentage   | 75.4 |

### NATIONAL RANKINGS

| 1.Virginia2.Michigan State3.Xavier4.Villanova5.Duke6.Kansas7.Gonzaga8.Purdue9.North Carolina10.Cincinnati11.Wichita State12.Texas Tech13.Ohio State14.Auburn15.Michigan16.Tennessee17.Rhode Island17.Rhode Island17.Rhode Island18.Clemson19.Arizona20.West Virginia20.West Virginia21.Nevada22.St. Mary's (CA)23.Kentucky24.MTSU25.Houston26.Houston27.Boise State.28.Horida, Boise State.29.North Carolina20.St. Bonaventure,NC State, Creighton, Loyola Chicago,Southerr Cal, Florida State, SetonHall, Arkansa, Virginia Tech, Okla-homa, Florida, Boise State.Bold = ND Opponents in 2017-1811.12.13.13.14.15.16.17.17.18.18.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19.19. </th <th>2017–18 ASSOCIATED PRESS<br/>POLL (Feb. 26, 2018)</th> <th>2017-18 USA TODAY COACHES<br/>POLL (Feb. 26, 2017)</th> | 2017–18 ASSOCIATED PRESS<br>POLL (Feb. 26, 2018)   | 2017-18 USA TODAY COACHES<br>POLL (Feb. 26, 2017)  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Bold</b> = ND Opponents in 2017-18  | <ol> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Xavier</li> <li>Villanova</li> <li>Duke</li> <li>Kansas</li> <li>Gonzaga</li> <li>Purdue</li> <li>North Carolina</li> <li>Cincinnati</li> <li>Wichita State</li> <li>Texas Tech</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Rhode Island</li> <li>Clemson</li> <li>Arizona</li> <li>West Virginia</li> <li>Nevada</li> <li>St. Mary's (CA)</li> <li>Kentucky</li> <li>Houston</li> <li>Others: TCU, Butler, St. Bonaventure,<br/>NC State, Creighton, Loyola Chicago,<br/>Southern Cal, Florida State, Seton</li> <li>Hall, Arkansas, Virginia Tech, Oklahoma, Florida, Boise State.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Mićhigan State</li> <li>Duke</li> <li>Xavier</li> <li>Villanova</li> <li>Kansas</li> <li>Gonzaga</li> <li>Purdue</li> <li>North Carolina</li> <li>Cincinnati</li> <li>Wichita State</li> <li>Texas Tech</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Rhode Island</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Clemson</li> <li>West Virginia</li> <li>St. Mary's (CA)</li> <li>Nevada</li> <li>Arizona</li> <li>MTSU</li> <li>Kentucky</li> <li>Others: Houston, Arizona State, TCU,<br/>Butler, Virginia Tech, NC State,<br/>Florida, Nebraska, New Mexico</li> <li>State, Florida State, Loyla Chicago,<br/>Miami (FL), St. Bonaventure, Okla-<br/>homa, Louisiana-Lafayette, Arkansas,<br/>Seton Hall, Texas A&amp;M.</li> </ol> |

#### GIBBS STEPS UP WITH COLSON/FARRELL SIDELINED

Sophomore guard T.J. Gibbs became Notre Dame's main scoring threat with the loss of Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell due to left-leg injuries.

Gibbs played five full games without Colson or Farrell in the lineup - at Syracuse, at Georgia Tech, North Carolina, Virginia Tech and at Duke. Over those five contests, Gibbs averaged 19.4 ppg, 5.2 apg and 3.6 rpg.

| Date    | Game           | Points | Rebounds | Assists | Minutes Played |
|---------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|
| 1/6/18  | at Syracuse    | 18     | 4        | 4       | 40             |
| 1/10/18 | at Georia Tech | 11     | 3        | 7       | 40             |
| 1/13/18 | North Carolina | 19     | 4        | 6       | 39             |
| 1/27/18 | Virginia Tech  | 27     | 2        | 5       | 40             |
| 1/29/18 | at Duke        | 22     | 4        | 4       | 39             |
| Totals  |                | 97     | 18       | 26      | 198            |
| Average |                | 19.4   | 3.6      | 5.2     | 39.6           |

#### COLSON LOST FOR EIGHT WEEKS WITH LEFT FOOT FRACTURE

Senior All-American Bonzie Colson, the 2017-18 ACC Player of the Year and consensus preseason first-team All-American, was lost for eight weeks of game action after suffering a fracture in his left foot on Friday, December 29, 2017. After scoring 22 points with a career-best 17 rebounds on December 30, 2017, Colson's fractured foot was revealed in an x-ray.

He underwent successful surgery in South Bend, Indiana, on Thursday, January 4, 2018, was cleared for limited physical activities on Monday, February 19. Colson began full basketball activities on Monday, Feb. 26 and returned to the line up against Pittsburgh on Feb. 28, scoring 12 points with nine rebounds and three blocks in 21 minutes of action.

#### COLSON A CONSENSUS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICAN

Bonzie Colson, the top returning rebounder and second-leading returning scorer in the ACC, has been named a 2016-17 Preseason All-American by a majority of the publications and websites that cover college basketball. The Associated Press, Sports Illustrated, The Sporting News, The Athletic and Blue Ribbon Yearbook all placed Colson on their preseason first team.

In addition, Colson was named the preseason national player of the year by the Blue Ribbon Yearbook and the ACC Preseason Player of the Year.

#### COLSON NAMED TO ASSOCIATED PRESS PRESEASON ALL-AMERICA TEAM

The Associated Press has announced its 2017-18 Preseason All-America Team and senior forward Bonzie Colson was the second-leading vote getter on the five-person team. Colson is a consensus preseason All-American for the 2017-18 season after averaging 17.8 points and 10.1 rebounds per game in 2016-17.

The 2017-18 AP Preseason All-America Team:

| Name                | School         | Class     | Votes |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| Mile Bridges        | Michigan State | Sophomore | 61    |
| BONZIE COLSON       | Notre Dame     | Senior    | 47    |
| Allonzo Trier       | Arizona        | Junior    | 39    |
| Jalen Brunson       | Villanova      | Junior    | 33    |
| Michael Porter, Jr. | Missouri       | Freshman  | 30    |

#### COLSON REACHES 1,500-POINT, 850-REBOUND CAREER PLATEAU

Senior forward Bonzie Colson has joined an elite statistical club in Notre Dame basketball history, becoming the seventh Irish player to score over 1,500 points and pull down 850 rebounds. Here is the full list, with Colson as the third player to reach the statistical milestones under Mike Brey (Harangody and Murphy):

| ,              |              |        | ,, ,, ,, |
|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Name           | Years        | Points | Rebounds |
| Luke Harangody | 2006-10      | 2,476  | 1,222    |
| Troy Murphy    | 1998-2001    | 2,011  | 924      |
| Tom Hawkins    | 1956-69      | 1,820  | 1,318    |
| Bob Arnzen     | 1966-69      | 1,665  | 944      |
| Bob Whitmore   | 1966-69      | 1,580  | 1,043    |
| BONZIE COLSON  | 2014-current | 1,553  | 857      |
| LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92      | 1,505  | 1,075    |

#### NOTRE DAME CAREER DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Bonzie Colson has tacked on 10 double-doubles in 16 games this season to continue his move up the all-time list for double-double performances at Notre Dame.

| Double-Doubles | Player         | Seasons                            |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 64             | Luke Harangody | 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10 |
| 54             | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 |
| 47             | Bob Whitmore   | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69          |
| 45             | Troy Murphy    | 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01        |
| 44             | Bob Arnzen     | 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69          |
| 43             | Walt Sahm      | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65          |
| 40             | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76          |
| 40             | Collis Jones   | 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71          |
| 34             | Tom Hawkins    | 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59          |
| 33             | BONZIE COLSON  | 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17          |
| 33             | Ron Reed       | 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65          |
| 32             | Jack Cooley    | 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13 |
| 32             | Ryan Humphrey  | 2000-01, 2001-02                   |
| 31             | Torin Francis  | 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06 |

#### BONZIE COLSON NAMED ACC PRESEASON PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Senior forward Bonzie Colson was overwhelmingly voted as the Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year as part of the league's annual media day activities in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 25. Colson, who led the league in rebounding (10.1) during the 2016-17 season and finished ninth in scoring (17.8), received 49 of the 69 possible votes for the preseason player of the year nod. He was the lone ACC player to average a double-double per game last season.

Colson is the first Notre Dame player to earn a preseason conference player of the year award since Luke Harangody repeated as the BIG EAST preseason player of the year in 2008–09 and 2009–10. Colson also joins Jerian Grant (2013–14, 2014–15) and Demetrius Jackson (2015–16) as Irish players selected to the preseason all–ACC team.

Other previous Notre Dame preseason conference player of the year selections include Pat Garrity (BIG EAST, 1997-98) and Troy Murphy (BIG EAST, 2000-01). Murphy ended up earning the BIG EAST Player of the Year award at the end of the 2000-01 campaign.

Colson was also named to the Preseason All-ACC First Team.

#### NOTRE DAME EARNS ANOTHER ARENA DEDICATION GAME IN STATE OF ILLINOIS

Notre Dame's season-opening 72-58 victory at DePaul on Saturday, November 11, marked the dedication game of Wintrust Arena in downtown Chicago. The win marked Notre Dame's second consecutive victory in an arena dedication game in the state of Illinois, as the Irish defeated Illinois 84-79 in the State Farm Center dedication on Dec. 2, 2015 (also a part of the ACC-Big Ten Challenge that season).

The Irish have now participated in the opening of five arenas on the road in program history. Here is a list of those contests, which also includes the Joyce Center/Purcell Pavilion dedication game with UCLA in 1968.

| Hinkle Fieldhouse                   | 3/7/1928   | Butler         | L (OT) | 13 | 21 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------|----|----|
| Scandlon Physcial Education Center* | 12/3/1968  | King's College | W      | 84 | 54 |
| Joyce Center (now Purcell Pavilion) | 12/7/1968  | UCLA           | L      | 75 | 88 |
| Athletics-Recreation Center         | 12/9/1984  | Valparaiso     | W      | 88 | 57 |
| State Farm Center                   | 12/2/2015  | Illinois       | W      | 84 | 79 |
| Wintrust Arena                      | 11/11/2017 | DePaul         | W      | 72 | 58 |

#### \* - was also the first game of the 1968-69 season.

November 11, 2017, was not the first dedication that has taken place during a Notre Dame – DePaul game. On December 14, 2003, the Irish and Blue Demons met at Allstate Arena for the dedication of Ray and Marge Meyer Court – honoring the Hall of Fame DePaul coach and former Irish basketball team captain. Notre Dame won that meeting 82–69.

Also on January 29, 1934, Notre Dame was part of the first college basketball doubleheader ever played in Madison Square Garden. The Irish lost to NYU 18–26, while St. John's lost to Westminster 37–33 in front of 16,138 fans.

NOTRE DAME SUPERLATIVES

| Largest 1st Half Deficit Overome in W       | -16, 00:30 | vs. Wichita State | 11/22/17 |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------|
| Largest Halftime Deficit Overcome in W      | -14        | vs. Wichita State | 11/22/17 |
| Largest 2nd Half Deficit Overcome in W      | -15, 18:23 | vs. Wichita State | 11/22/17 |
| Largest 1st Half Deficit Overcome in W, ACC | -10, 00:50 | at Syracuse       | 1/6/18   |
| Largest Halftime Deficit Overcome in W, ACC | -9         | at Syracuse       | 1/6/18   |
| Largest 2nd Half Deficit Overome in W, ACC  | -6, 19:25  | at Syracuse       | 1/6/18   |
| Largest 1st Half Lead in W                  | +30, 00:34 | Chicago State     | 11/16/17 |
| Largest Halftime Lead in W                  | +27        | Chicago State     | 11/16/17 |
| Largest 2nd Half Lead in W                  | +42, 2:01  | Chicago State     | 11/16/17 |
| Largest 1st Half Lead in W, ACC             | +20, 6:06  | at Boston College | 2/17/18  |
| Largest Halftime Lead in W, ACC             | +17        | at Boston College | 2/17/18  |
| Largest 2nd Half Lead in W, ACC             | +30, final | NC State          | 1/3/18   |

#### TEAM OVERALL ACC STAT RANKINGS FINAL REGULAR SEASON

| 3  | 3FG Made Per Game             | 8.68  |
|----|-------------------------------|-------|
| 2  | Free Throw Percentage         | .754  |
| 3  | Assist/Turnover Ratio         | 1.42  |
| 5  | 3FG Percentage                | .375  |
| 5  | Rebounding Margin             | +2.3  |
| 6  | Turnover Margin               | +1.23 |
| 6  | Assists Per Game              | 14.32 |
| 6  | Scoring Defense               | 68.3  |
| 7  | Offensive Rebound %           | .307  |
| 7  | Scoring Margin                | +7.3  |
| 7  | Total Rebounds Per Game       | 36.2  |
| 7  | Defensive Rebounds            | 25.74 |
| 8  | Defensive Rebound %           | .713  |
| 8  | Opponent Rebounds/Game        | 33.9  |
| 8  | Scoring Offense               | 75.6  |
| 9  | Field Goal Percentage Defense | .428  |
| 9  | Offensive Rebounds            | 10.42 |
| 9  | Steals Per Game               | 5.87  |
| 11 | Field Goal Percentage         | .451  |
| 11 | Blocked Shots                 | 3.65  |
| 12 | 3FG Percentage Defense        | .359  |

### NOTRE DAME - PITTSBURGH SERIES HISTORY

| 33-30, Home 18-11, Away 13-18, Neutral 2-1, BIG EAST 14-10, ACC 2-3 |       |   |        |    |    |   |  |  |  |
|---|-------|---|--------|----|----|---|--|--|--|
| 2/18/1928   |       | l | _      | 22 | 24 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/9/1929  |       | ١ | N      | 33 | 23 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/18/1930   |       | l | _      | 13 | 33 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/8/1930  |       | l | L      | 16 | 25 | Η |  |  |  |
| 1/24/1931   |       | l | _ (OT) | 20 | 28 | Η |  |  |  |
| 2/7/1931  |       | l | _ (OT) | 32 | 35 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/23/1932   |       | 1 | W      | 25 | 12 | H |  |  |  |
| 2/6/1932  |       | 1 | W      | 26 | 19 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/21/1933   |       | l |        | 35 | 39 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/11/1933   |       | ١ | N      | 38 | 31 | H |  |  |  |
| 1/20/1934   |       | l | L      | 34 | 39 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/17/1934   |       | l | _      | 17 | 21 | Н |  |  |  |
| 1/19/1935   |       | l | L      | 22 | 26 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/16/1935   |       | l | L      | 25 | 27 | Η |  |  |  |
| 1/10/1936   |       | ١ | N      | 43 | 35 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/22/1936   |       | ١ | W      | 43 | 27 | H |  |  |  |
| 1/13/1937   |       | l | _      | 31 | 34 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/20/1937   |       | ١ | W      | 29 | 18 | H |  |  |  |
| 1/19/1938   |       | 1 | W      | 51 | 41 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/5/1938  |       | ١ | W      | 51 | 17 | H |  |  |  |
| 1/28/1952   |       | l |        | 55 | 62 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/18/1952   |       | l | _      | 60 | 62 | H |  |  |  |
| 3/16/1957   | 17/19 | ١ | W      | 86 | 85 | N |  |  |  |
| 1/17/1973   |       | ١ | W (OT) | 85 | 76 | H |  |  |  |
| 1/13/1975   |       | l | _ (OT) | 77 | 84 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/12/1976   | 13/14 | ١ | N      | 77 | 66 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/26/1977   |       | ١ | N      | 86 | 68 | Н |  |  |  |
| 2/16/1983   |       | 1 | N      | 60 | 54 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/15/1984   |       | l | _      | 59 | 67 | Н |  |  |  |
| 3/23/1984   |       | ١ | N      | 72 | 64 | A |  |  |  |
| 1/13/1996   |       | l | _      | 65 | 75 | A |  |  |  |
| 2/13/1996   |       | 1 | N      | 77 | 69 | H |  |  |  |

| 1/29/1997  |       |        | L       | 64 | 88  | А |
|------------|-------|--------|---------|----|-----|---|
| 12/6/1997  |       |        | W       | 73 | 69  | А |
| 1/6/1998   |       |        | L       | 61 | 72  | Η |
| 1/5/1999   |       |        | W       | 87 | 74  | H |
| 1/22/2000  |       |        | W       | 81 | 66  | Н |
| 2/6/2000   |       |        | L       | 66 | 72  | А |
| 1/16/2001  |       |        | W       | 74 | 58  | Η |
| 2/3/2001   | 23/NR |        | W       | 75 | 67  | A |
| 3/7/2001   | 19/18 |        | L       | 54 | 66  | Ν |
| 1/12/2002  |       | 23/25  | W       | 56 | 53  | A |
| 1/30/2002  |       | 21/21  | W       | 89 | 76  | Н |
| 1/6/2003   | 5/6   | 6/5    | L       | 55 | 72  | A |
| 2/9/2003   | 10/10 | 4/4    | W       | 66 | 64  | Н |
| 1/12/2004  |       | 13/15  | L       | 71 | 74  | А |
| 2/7/2004   |       | 4/4    | L       | 58 | 66  | Н |
| 2/12/2005  |       | 18/t15 | L       | 66 | 68  | A |
| 3/5/2005   |       | 24/24  | L       | 77 | 85  | Н |
| 1/4/2006   |       | 22/22  | L (20T) | 97 | 100 | A |
| 2/21/2008  | 21/21 |        | W       | 82 | 70  | Н |
| 1/31/2009  | NR/22 | 3/3    | L       | 80 | 93  | А |
| 2/24/2010  |       | 12/16  | W       | 68 | 53  | Н |
| 3/11/2010  |       | 16/16  | W       | 50 | 45  | Ν |
| 1/24/2011  | 15/14 | 2/2    | W       | 56 | 51  | А |
| 12/27/2011 |       | 22/22  | W       | 72 | 59  | Н |
| 2/18/2013  | 25/25 | 20/22  | W       | 51 | 42  | A |
| 3/1/2014   |       |        | L (OT)  | 81 | 85  | Н |
| 1/31/2015  | 8/8   |        | L       | 72 | 76  | A |
| 1/9/2016   |       | 24/21  | L       | 82 | 86  | H |
| 12/31/2016 | 24/24 |        | W (OT)  | 78 | 77  | A |
| 2/28/2018  |       | 1      | W       | 73 | 56  | Н |

| NOTRE DAME SC | ORING RUNS |
|---------------|------------|
|---------------|------------|

| Run  | Date     | Opponent             | Run Start | Run End   | Start | End    | Outcome | Final Score |
|------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|
| 16-0 | 2/28/18  | Pittsburgh           | 10:50 1st | 5:48 1st  | 14-13 | 30-13  | W       | 73-56       |
| 15-0 | 12/21/17 | SE Louisiana         | 17:38 2nd | 12:29 2nd | 44-33 | 59-33  | W       | 86-50       |
| 14-0 | 12/3/17  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 5:02 1st  | 00:46 1st | 28-22 | 42-22  | W       | 71-53       |
| 13-0 | 12/16/17 | Indiana              | 8:43 1st  | 5:15 1st  | 15-14 | 28-14  | L       | 77-80 (OT)  |
| 13-0 | 11/20/17 | Chaminade            | 13:08 2nd | 8:08 2nd  | 53-40 | 65-40  | W       | 83-56       |
| 12-0 | 2/17/18  | Boston College       | 00:30 1st | 17:22 2nd | 44-30 | 56-30  | W       | 84-67       |
| 12-0 | 2/10/18  | Florida State        | 7:27 2nd  | 3:21 2nd  | 61-58 | 73-58  | W       | 84-69       |
| 12-0 | 11/13/17 | Mt. St. Mary's       | Halftime  | 15:55 2nd | 42-32 | 54-32  | W       | 88-62       |
| 11-0 | 2/14/18  | Wake Forest          | 7:40 2nd  | 3:19 2nd  | 69-60 | 71-69  | W       | 76-71       |
| 11-0 | 2/6/18   | Boston College       | 13:59 1st | 11:11 1st | 14-14 | 25-14  | W       | 96-85       |
| 11-0 | 1/3/18   | NC State             | 15:07 2nd | 11:02 2nd | 54-38 | 65-38  | W       | 88-58       |
| 11-0 | 12/19/17 | Dartmouth            | 3:13 1st  | 00:41 1st | 33-33 | 44-33  | W       | 97-87       |
| 11-0 | 11/16/17 | Chicago State        | 4:42 2nd  | 1:07 2nd  | 92-61 | 103-61 | W       | 105-66      |
| 11-0 | 11/13/17 | Mt. St. Mary's       | 6:23 1st  | 3:55 1st  | 20-23 | 31-23  | W       | 88-62       |
| 10-0 | 2/19/18  | Miami (FL)           | 13:48 1st | 7:20 1st  | 8-16  | 18-16  | L       | 74-77       |
| 10-0 | 2/6/18   | Boston College       | 00:44 1st | 17:31 2nd | 41-38 | 51-38  | W       | 96-85       |
| 10-0 | 1/6/18   | Syracuse             | 1:15 1st  | 16:49 2nd | 17-28 | 27-28  | W       | 51-49       |
| 10-0 | 12/30/17 | Georgia Tech         | 00:31 1st | 16:27 2nd | 21-28 | 31-28  | W       | 68-69       |
| 10-0 | 12/21/17 | SE Louisiana         | 4:56 2nd  | 1:46 2nd  | 76-48 | 86-48  | W       | 86-50       |
| 10-0 | 12/9/17  | Delaware             | 1:10 1st  | 16:18 2nd | 33-27 | 43-27  | W       | 92-68       |
| 10-0 | 11/21/17 | LSU                  | 14:49 2nd | 11:42 2nd | 56-35 | 66-35  | W       | 92-53       |

#### TEAM ACC GAMES ONLY STAT RANKINGS FINAL REGULAR SEASON

|    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 2  | 3FG Made Per Game                     | 9,0   |
| 3  | Defensive Rebound %                   | .722  |
| 3  | Offensive Rebounds                    | 11.83 |
| 3  | Offensive Rebound %                   | .332  |
| 3  | Rebounding Margin                     | +3.3  |
| 4  | Assist/Turnover Ratio                 | 1.33  |
| 4  | Total Rebounds Per Game               | 36.6  |
| 5  | Opponent Rebounds/Game                | 33.3  |
| 6  | Free Throw Percentage                 | .744  |
| 6  | Scoring Defense                       | 69.9  |
| 6  | Scoring Margin                        | +0.8  |
| 7  | Assists Per Game                      | 14.28 |
| 8  | Defensive Rebounds                    | 24.78 |
| 9  | 3FG Percentage                        | .359  |
| 9  | Scoring Offense                       | 70.7  |
| 10 | Field Goal Percentage Defense         | .447  |
| 11 | 3FG Percentage Defense                | .382  |
| 12 | Turnover Margin                       | -0.67 |
| 13 | Field Goal Percentage                 | .418  |
| 14 | Steals Per Game                       | 4.72  |
| 14 | Blocked Shots                         | 2.83  |

### NOTRE DAME CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT HISTORY - MIKE BREY ERA

|      | 1          |            | 1    |                |      |       | 1              | 1   |       |               | 1              | 1       | 1     | 1          |
|------|------------|------------|------|----------------|------|-------|----------------|-----|-------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------|------------|
| Year | Single Bye | Double Bye | Seed | First Opponent | W/L  | Score | Next Opponent  | W/L | Score | Notes         | Next Opponent  | Outcome | Score | Notes      |
| 2001 | Yes        | No         | W1   | Pittsburgh     | L    | 54-66 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2002 | Yes        | No         | W2   | St. John's     | W    | 82-63 | Connecticut    | L   | 77-82 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2003 | No         | No         | W4   | St. John's     | L    | 80-83 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2004 | No         | No         | 7    | West Virginia  | W    | 65-64 | Connecticut    | L   | 58-66 |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2005 | No         | No         | 6    | Rutgers        | L    | 65-72 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2006 | No         | No         | 12   | Georgetown     | L    | 63-67 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2007 | Yes        | No         | 4    | Syracuse       | W    | 89-83 | Georgetown     | L   | 82-84 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2008 | Yes        | No         | 3    | Marquette      | L    | 79-89 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2009 | No         | No         | 10   | Rutgers        | W    | 61-50 | West Virginia  | L   | 62-74 |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2010 | Yes        | Yes        | 7    | Pittsburgh     | W    | 50-45 | West Virginia  | L   | 51-53 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2011 | Yes        | Yes        | 2    | Cincinnati     | W    | 89-51 | Louisville     | L   | 77-83 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2012 | Yes        | Yes        | 3    | South Florida  | W OT | 57-53 | Louisville     | L   | 50-64 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2013 | Yes        | No         | 6    | Rutgers        | W    | 69-61 | Marquette      | W   | 73-65 | Quarterfinals | Louisville     | L       | 57-69 | Semifinals |
| 2014 | No         | No         | 13   | Wake Forest    | L    | 69-81 |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |
| 2015 | Yes        | Yes        | 3    | Miami          | W    | 70-63 | Duke           | W   | 74-64 | Semifinals    | North Carolina | W       | 90-82 | Finals     |
| 2016 | Yes        | Yes        | 4    | Duke           | W OT | 84-79 | North Carolina | L   | 47-78 | Semifinals    |                |         |       |            |
| 2017 | Yes        | Yes        | 3    | Virginia       | W    | 71-58 | Florida State  | W   | 77-73 | Semifinals    | Duke           | L       | 69-75 | Finals     |
| 2018 | No         | No         | 10   | Pittsburgh     | TBD  |       |                |     |       |               |                |         |       |            |

#### NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL COACHING HISTORY

| Coach            | Wins | Losses | Ties | Win % | Total Games | NCAA Appearances | NCAA Tournament Wins | Total Seasons | Seasons Coached            |
|------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| MIKE BREY        | 400  | 199    | 0    | .667  | 599         | 12               | 13                   | 18            | 2000-01 — current          |
| Digger Phelps    | 393  | 197    | 0    | .666  | 590         | 14               | 15                   | 20            | 1971-72 — 1990-91          |
| George E. Keogan | 332  | 100    | 1    | .767  | 433         | 0                | 0                    | 20            | 1923-24 - 1942-43          |
| John Jordan      | 199  | 131    | 0    | .603  | 330         | 6                | 8                    | 13            | 1951-52 — 1963-64          |
| John Dee         | 116  | 80     | 0    | .592  | 196         | 4                | 2                    | 7             | 1964-65 — 1970-71          |
| John MacLeod     | 106  | 124    | 0    | .461  | 230         | 0                | 0                    | 8             | 1991-92 - 1998-99          |
| Moose Krause     | 87   | 48     | 0    | .644  | 135         | 0                | 0                    | 6             | 1943-44, 1946-47 — 1950-51 |
| Bertram Maris    | 78   | 20     | 0    | .780  | 98          | 0                | 0                    | 5             | 1907-08 - 1911-12          |
| Jesse Harper     | 46   | 30     | 0    | .605  | 76          | 0                | 0                    | 6             | 1913-14 — 1918-19          |

#### NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS - AT CURRENT SCHOOL as of March 4, 2018

| 1,2010 |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| Wins   | Coach   | School  |
| 1023   | Mike Krzyzewski   | Duke  |
| 921    | Jim Boeheim   | Syracuse  |
| 601    | Greg Kampe  | Oakland   |
| 573    | Tom Izzo  | Michigan State  |
| 550    | Bob McKillop  | Davidson  |
| 530    | Mark Few  | Gonzaga   |
| 440    | Bill Self   | Kansas  |
| 428    | Phil Martelli   | St. Joseph's  |
| 420    | Roy Williams  | North Carolina  |
| 412    | Jay Wright  | Villanova   |
| 400    | MIKE BREY   | Notre Dame  |
| 387    | Rick Byrd   | Belmont   |
|        | Wins           1023           921           601           573           550           530           440           428           420           412           400 | Wins         Coach           1023         Mike Krzyzewski           921         Jim Boeheim           601         Greg Kampe           573         Tom Izzo           574         Bob McKillop           530         Mark Few           440         Bill Self           428         Phil Martelli           420         Roy Williams           412         Jay Wright           400         MIKE BREY |

#### NCAA ACTIVE COACHING WINS AT DIVISION I LEVEL

as of March 4, 2018

| ds ui ividi | cn 4, 2018 |                  |  |
|-------------|------------|------------------|--|
|             | Wins       | Coach            | School   |
| 1           | 1096       | Mike Krzyzewski  | Army, Duke   |
| 2           | 921        | Jim Boeheim      | Syracuse   |
| 3           | 838        | Roy Williams     | Kansa, North Carolina                                    |
| 4           | 769        | Bob Huggins      | Akron, Cincinnati, Kansas State, West Virginia           |
| 5           | 749        | Cliff Ellis      | Coastal Carolina, Clemson, Auburn, South Alabama         |
| 6           | 714        | John Calipari    | Kentucky, Massachusetts, Memphis                         |
| 7           | 657        | Rick Barnes      | Clemson, George Mason, Providence, Tennessee, Texas      |
| 8           | 647        | Bill Self        | Illinois, Kansas, Oral Roberts, Tulsa                    |
| 9           | 618        | Lon Kruger       | Florida, Illinois, Kansas State, Oklahoma, UTRGV         |
| 10          | 617        | Dana Altman      | Creighton, Kansas State, Marshall, Oregon                |
| 11          | 602        | Jim Larranaga    | Bowling Green, George Mason, Miami (FL)                  |
| 12          | 594        | Tubby Smith      | Georgia, Kentucky, Memphis, Minnesota, Texas Tech, Tulsa |
| 13          | 572        | Tom Izzo         | Michigan State   |
| 14          | 556        | Fran Dunphy      | Penn, Temple   |
| 15          | 551        | Bob McKillop     | Davidson   |
| 16          | 534        | Jay Wright       | Hofstra, Villanova                                       |
| 17          | 534        | John Beilein     | Canisius, Michigan, Richmond, West Virginia              |
| 19          | 530        | Mark Few         | Gonzaga  |
| 20          | 524        | Leonard Hamilton | Florida State, Miami (FL), Oklahoma State                |
| 21          | 503        | Kelvin Sampson   | Houston, Indiana, Oklahoma, Washington State             |
| 22          | 500        | Steve Alford     | Iowa, Missouri State, New Mexico, UCLA                   |
| 23          | 499        | MIKE BREY        | Delaware, Notre Dame                                     |
| 24          | 479        | Kevin Stallings  | Illinois State, Pittsburgh, Vanderbilt                   |

## MIKE BREY, HEAD COACH

18th Season at ND | George Washington '82 | Career Record: 499-252 | ND Record: 400-200

the Year

the Year

arv Monogram



In 17 seasons as the men's basketball coach at the University of Notre Dame, Mike Brey has guided the Fighting Irish to 395 victories and is the all-time winningest men's basketball coach in school history.

The Irish are enjoying a recent stretch of success that ranks among the best in the 112-year history of basketball under the Golden Dome. Notre Dame was the only school in the nation to make back-to-back appearances in the NCAA Championship Elite Eight at the end of the 2015 and 2016 seasons, claimed an Atlantic Coast Conference title in 2015 and has made two ACC title game appearances in four years of ACC competition.

Brey was named head coach at Notre Dame on July 14, 2000. In his first season with the Irish, his team claimed the 2001 BIG EAST West Division championship and returned to the NCAA Championship for the first time in 12 seasons. Notre Dame soon became a regular in the NCAA tournament by making 12 appearances in 17 seasons with Brey on the sidelines.

In 2011, Brey was the recipient of both the Associated Press and the Henry Iba/USBWA National Coach of the Year award. He was named BIG EAST Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2011 and three of his players have been named BIG EAST Player of the Year.

Before arriving at Notre Dame, Brey was the head basketball coach at the University of Delaware, where he compiled a 99-52 mark from 1995-2000 and won America East Co-Coach of the Year honors in 1998. Prior to his time at Delaware, he was an assistant coach at Duke University. During his eight years at Duke, the Blue Devils advanced to the Final Four six times and won back-to-back national championships in 1991 and 1992

Brey graduated from George Washington University in 1982. He played for and coached with legendary high school coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School.

Brey serves on the Coaches vs. Cancer National Council and has helped raise over two million dollars for the organization. He has also partnered with the American Heart Association to create the Men of Heart initiative, raising funds and awareness for men's heart health. Brey is on the National Advisory Board of the Positive Coaching Alliance. He has been inducted into the University of Delaware and George Washington University Halls of Fame.

#### MIKE BREY YEAR-BY-YEAR AT NOTRE DAME

| Year    | Conference | Overall        | Home          | Away         | Neutral      | Ranked Teams | Conference        | Conference Finish | Conference<br>Tournament | Post Season             |
|---------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2000-01 | Big East   | 20-10          | 12-4          | 6-4          | 2-2          | 4-3          | 11-5              | 1st - West        | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2001-02 | Big East   | 22-11          | 9-4           | 8-4          | 5-3          | 3-6          | 10-6              | 2nd - West        | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2002-03 | Big East   | 24-10          | 14-2          | 4-5          | 6-3          | 5-6          | 10-6              | t-3rd - West      | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 2-1 - Sweet 16    |
| 2003-04 | Big East   | 19-13          | 11-7          | 6-5          | 2-1          | 2-8          | 9-7               | 7th               | 1-1 - QF                 | NIT: 2-1 - QF           |
| 2004-05 | Big East   | 17-12          | 13-5          | 4-6          | 0-1          | 2-5          | 9-7               | 6th               | 0-1                      | NIT: 0-1                |
| 2005-06 | Big East   | 16-14          | 12-5          | 4-7          | 0-2          | 1-7          | 6-10              | t-11th            | 0-1                      | NIT: 1-1 - 2nd Round    |
| 2006-07 | Big East   | 24-8           | 18-0          | 3-5          | 3-3          | 4-2          | 11-5              | 4th               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2007-08 | Big East   | 25-8           | 17-0          | 5-4          | 3-4          | 2-6          | 14-4              | t-2nd             | 0-1 - QF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2008-09 | Big East   | 21-15          | 15-3          | 3-8          | 3-4          | 3-9          | 8-10              | t-9th             | 1-1 - QF                 | NIT: 3-1 - SF           |
| 2009-10 | Big East   | 23-12          | 17-3          | 3-6          | 3-3          | 4-4          | 10-8              | t-7th             | 2-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2010-11 | Big East   | 27-7           | 17-0          | 5-4          | 5-3          | 8-3          | 14-4              | 2nd               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2011-12 | Big East   | 22-12          | 16-1          | 5-5          | 1-6          | 5-5          | 13-5              | 3rd               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2012-13 | Big East   | 25-10          | 18-1          | 4-5          | 3-4          | 5-4          | 11-7              | t-5th             | 2-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 0-1               |
| 2013-14 | ACC        | 15-17          | 13-6          | 1-9          | 1-2          | 1-5          | 6-12              | t-11th            | 0-1                      | —                       |
| 2014-15 | ACC        | 32-6           | 18-2          | 7-2          | 8-2          | 8-3          | 14-4              | 3rd               | 3-0 - C                  | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2015-16 | ACC        | 24-12          | 14-2          | 5-5          | 5-5          | 4-6          | 11-7              | 4th               | 1-1 - SF                 | NCAA: 3-1 - Elite Eight |
| 2016-17 | ACC        | 26-10          | 16-2          | 5-4          | 5-4          | 4-9          | 12-6              | t-2nd             | 2-1 - F                  | NCAA: 1-1 - 2nd Round   |
| 2017-18 | ACC        | 18-13          | 10-5          | 5-7          | 3-1          | 1-5          | 8-10              | 10th              |                          |                         |
| Totals  |            | 400-200 (.667) | 260-52 (.833) | 83-95 (.466) | 58-53 (.523) | 66-97 (.404) | ACC: 51-39 (.567) |                   | ACC: 6-3 (.667)          | NCAA: 13-12 (.520)      |

QF - Quarterfinals | SF - Semifinals | F - Finalist | C - Champion

letics Hall of Fame

#### TEAM ACCOMPLISHMENT

HONORS AND AWARDS

2011 AP, Henry Iba, Ba

• 2007, 2008 & 2011 BIG

• 2015 ACC Champions • 2015 & 2016 NCAA Elite

 14 NCAA Championship (12 at Notre Dame)

- 19 Postseason Appeara Dame: 12 NCAA, 4 NIT
- NCAA, 1 NIT
- 3 Conference Players of t 6 NBA Draft Selections
- 19 All-Conference Select

|              |  | vs. USF  |
|--------------|--|--|
|              |  | vs. Saint Jose   |
| -            |  | at DePaul  |
| 1 point      |  | Louisville   |
| 2 points     | 13-16  | DePaul   |
| 3 points     | 23-22  | Canisius   |
| 4 points     | 16-13  | Boston Collec  |
| 5 points     | 18-13  | Clemson  |
| 6 points     | 19-10  | Pittsburgh   |
| 7 points     | 24-17  | Michigan Sta   |
| 8 points     | 17-13  | Georgia Tech   |
| 9 points     | 15-7   | at NC State  |
| 10 points    | 16-7   | vs. Butler   |
| 11-15 points | 74-64  | vs. Duke   |
| 16-20 points | 41-21  | at Pittsburgh  |
| 21-30 points | 54-9   | vs. Indiana  |
| 31-40 points | 38-0   | Louisville   |
| 41-50 points | 14-0   | Total  |
| 50+points    | 1-0  | 10101  |
| Total        | 400-200  | L  |
|              | 1 point<br>2 points<br>3 points<br>4 points<br>5 points<br>6 points<br>7 points<br>8 points<br>9 points<br>10 points<br>11-15 points<br>16-20 points<br>21-30 points<br>31-40 points<br>41-50 points | 2 points         13-16           3 points         23-22           4 points         16-13           5 points         18-13           6 points         19-10           7 points         24-17           8 points         17-13           9 points         15-7           10 points         16-7           11-15 points         74-64           16-20 points         54-9           31-40 points         38-0           41-50 points         14-0           50+points         1-0 |

|                                   |                    | IN OVER  | TIME  |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| asketball Times,<br>onal Coach of | Team               | Date     | W/L   | ND  | Opp | OTs |
|                                   | at Georgetown      | 2/9/02   | W     | 116 | 111 | 4   |
| EAST Coach of                     | at Boston College  | 1/25/03  | W     | 101 | 96  | 1   |
| sser Award                        | Georgetown         | 2/1/03   | W     | 93  | 92  | 2   |
| e Dame Honor-                     | at Pittsburgh      | 1/4/06   | L     | 97  | 100 | 2   |
| Delaware Ath-                     | Georgetown         | 1/24/06  | L     | 82  | 85  | 2   |
|                                   | at Louisville      | 2/4/06   | L     | 86  | 89  | 1   |
|                                   | at Connecticut     | 2/21/06  | L     | 74  | 75  | 1   |
| TS                                | at Michigan        | 3/20/06  | L     | 84  | 87  | 2   |
| e Eight                           | Providence         | 1/31/08  | W     | 81  | 74  | 1   |
| p Appearances                     | at Louisville      | 1/12/09  | L     | 73  | 87  | 1   |
|                                   | at Louisville      | 2/17/10  | L     | 89  | 91  | 2   |
| ances – Notre<br>Delaware: 2      | at Marquette       | 3/6/10   | W     | 63  | 60  | 1   |
| 1                                 | vs. Georgia        | 11/25/10 | W     | 89  | 83  | 2   |
| the Year                          | Louisville         | 2/9/11   | W     | 89  | 79  | 1   |
| tions                             | vs. Louisville     | 3/11/11  | L     | 77  | 83  | 1   |
|                                   | at Louisville      | 1/7/12   | W     | 67  | 65  | 2   |
|                                   | at Villanova       | 2/18/12  | W     | 74  | 70  | 1   |
|                                   | vs. USF            | 3/8/12   | W     | 57  | 53  | 1   |
|                                   | vs. Saint Joseph's | 11/16/12 | L     | 70  | 79  | 1   |
| ED BY                             | at DePaul          | 2/2/13   | W     | 79  | 71  | 1   |
| 17-15                             | Louisville         | 2/9/13   | W     | 104 | 101 | 5   |
| 13-16                             | DePaul             | 2/13/13  | W     | 82  | 78  | 1   |
| 23-22                             | Canisius           | 12/29/13 | W     | 87  | 81  | 1   |
| 16-13                             | Boston College     | 2/1/14   | W     | 76  | 73  | 1   |
| 18-13                             | Clemson            | 2/11/14  | W     | 68  | 64  | 2   |
| 19-10                             | Pittsburgh         | 3/1/14   | L     | 81  | 85  | 1   |
| 24-17                             | Michigan State     | 12/3/14  | W     | 79  | 78  | 1   |
| 17-13                             | Georgia Tech       | 1/3/15   | W     | 83  | 76  | 2   |
| 15-7                              | at NC State        | 1/25/15  | W     | 81  | 78  | 1   |
| 16-7                              | vs. Butler         | 3/21/15  | W     | 67  | 64  | 1   |
| 74-64                             | vs. Duke           | 3/10/16  | W     | 84  | 79  | 1   |
| 41-21                             | at Pittsburgh      | 12/31/16 | W     | 78  | 77  | 1   |
| 54-9                              | vs. Indiana        | 12/16/17 | L     | 77  | 80  | 1   |
| 38-0                              | Louisville         | 1/16/18  | L     | 78  | 82  | 2   |
| 14-0                              | Total              |          | 22-12 |     |     |     |
| 1-0                               |                    |          | .647  |     |     |     |
| 400-200                           |                    |          |       |     |     |     |
| 14-0                              |                    | 1/16/18  | 22-12 | 78  | 82  | 2   |

## **Rex Pflueger**



### Guard | 6-6 / 206 | Junior Dana Point, CA | Mater Dei

0

MIKE BREY ON PFLUEGER

"Rex will have an increased offensive role this year. He also will have an increased leadership role but he can never forget the great defensive player he is and we will need that this year as well."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2017 Notre Dame Defensive Player of the Year
- 2017-18, 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

· Will draw the assignment to defend opposing team's best perimeter scorer. · Fought through lingering effects of his lower back injury to start and play 25 minutes at Wake Forest. His lone FG, a 3FGM at 5:48 in the second half, cut Wake Forest's lead to one point during the deciding 11-0 Notre Dame run in the eventual come-from-behind victory.

- · Saw his 36 game streak of consecutive starts end against Miami (FL) on Feb.
- 19, due to his lower back (bruise) injury suffered at Boston College. The Miami (FL) game was just the second game missed in his career due to
- injury (bruised ribs, Chicago State on Nov. 26, 2016). Limited to 20 minutes at Boston College after taking a hard fall after being
- fouled on a drive to the basket. · Continued his outstanding all-around performance against Florida State,
- posting a career-high 19 points with six rebounds and four assists.
- · Posted 13 points with six assists in the victory over Boston College.
- Dished out a career-high seven assists at NC State.
- · Broke out of a scoring slump with 15 points vs. Virginia Tech, hitting a career-best four 3FGs.
- Named team captain on January 3, 2018.
- · Fought through flu symptons in the loss at Georgia Tech to play 35 minutes, finishing with six assists but did not score for the first time in 2017-18 and first time since March 4, 2017 at Louisville.
- · Tipped in the game-winning basket at Syracuse, out-hustling the Orange defenders to run the length of the court and put back T.J. Gibbs' miss for the game-deciding points with 2.3 seconds remaining
- Played all 40 minutes of the hard-fought victory at Syracuse, finishing with 12 points and seven rebounds.
- · Scored a personal ACC-game high of 16 points, with four rebounds and four assists in the victory over NC State.
- · Filled up the stat sheet in impressive fashion in the ACC opener against Georgia Tech with 11 points, seven rebounds and six assists (matching his career high).
- Established a then-career-high for points in a game with 17 against Southeastern Louisiana, matching his career-best with three three-point field goals while also collecting five rebounds and three steals.
- Posted 13 points and six rebounds in the victory over Dartmouth.
- · Scored all 10 of his points at Delaware in the second half, helping the Irish build on a halftime lead and eventually defeat the Blue Hens by 24 points.
- · Continued to flash his defensive prowess against St. Francis Brooklyn matching his career high with four steals vs. the Terriers. Pflueger has now posted at
- least one steal in seven of Notre Dame's eight games, including four multiple steal games. · Scored 15 points at No. 3/3 Michigan State, shooting 6-of-7 from the floor,
- 3-of-4 from three-point range while adding two steals. · Earned first career double-double against Mount St. Mary's, collecting 10
- rebounds to go with 13 points, five assists and two steals.
- Grabbed a career-best eight rebounds and played a career-high 36 minutes in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### CADEED STATISTICS

| PAKEEK 91 | ALISIIC  | . 6.  |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|           |  |   | Total   |   | 3-Point  |   | F-Throw  | /s  |   | Rebo   | ounds   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | Scori  | ng  |
| Season    | gp-gs  | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct   | fg-fga   | pct   | ft-fta   | pct   | off   | def  | tot   | avg   | pf   | fo   | ast   | to   | blk  | stl  | pts  | avg   |
| 2015-16   | 30-1   | 398/13.3  | 21-55   | .382  | 8-25   | .320  | 20-21  | .952  | 10  | 30   | 40  | 1.3   | 40   | 0  | 32  | 10   | 7  | 18   | 70   | 2.3   |
| 2016-17   | 35-11  | 750/21.4  | 59-133  | .444  | 27-68  | .397  | 19-29  | .655  | 18  | 78   | 96  | 2.7   | 60   | 0  | 53  | 24   | 12   | 31   | 164  | 4.7   |
| 2017-18   | 30-30  | 984/32.8  | 80-223  | .359  | 35-108   | .324  | 47-61  | .770  | 37  | 86   | 123   | 4.1   | 59   | 1  | 94  | 45   | 7  | 32   | 242  | 8.  |
| TOTAL     | 95-42  | 2132/22.4   | 160-411   | .389  | 70-201   | .348  | 86-111   | .775  | 65  | 194  | 259   | 2.7   | 159  | 1  | 179   | 79   | 26   | 81   | 476  | 5.0   |
|           | <u>Season</u><br>2015-16<br>2016-17<br>2017-18 | Season         gp-gs           2015-16         30-1           2016-17         35-11           2017-18         30-30 | 2015-16         30-1         398/13.3           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359 | Total         3-Point           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108 | Total         3-Point           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324 | Total         3-Point         F-Throw           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct         off           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebor           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct         off         def           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebounds           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         off         def         tot           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebounds           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct         off         def         tot         avg           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct         off         def         tot         avg         pf           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ft-fta         pct         off         def         tot         avg         pf         fo           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40         0           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60         0           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59         1 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebounds           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ff-fta         pct         off         def         tot         avg         pf         fo         ast           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40         0         32           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60         0         53           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59         1         94 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ff-fhrows         Rebounds           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40         0         .32         10           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60         0         53         24           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59         1         94         45 | Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ff-fha         pct         off         def         tot         avg         pf         fo         ast         to         blk           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .82         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40         0         32         10         7           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60         0         53         24         12           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59         1         94         45         7 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebounds           Season         gp-gs         min/avg         fg-fga         pct         fg-fga         pct         ff-ffa         pct         off         def         tot         avg         pf         fo         ast         to         blk         stil           2015-16         30-1         398/13.3         21-55         .382         8-25         .320         20-21         .952         10         30         40         1.3         40         0         .32         10         7         18           2016-17         35-11         750/21.4         59-133         .444         27-68         .397         19-29         .655         18         78         96         2.7         60         0         53         24         12         31           2017-18         30-30         984/32.8         80-223         .359         35-108         .324         47-61         .770         37         86         123         4.1         59         1         94         45         7         32 | Total         3-Point         F-Throws         Rebounds         Scoring         Scoring <t< td=""></t<> |

· Son of Russell and Rebecca Pflueger with older brother, Devon. · Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in marketing.

#### CONFERENCE STATISTICS

|         |       |           | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |     |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |  |
|---------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg   | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf  | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |  |
| 2015-16 | 17-1  | 296/17.4  | 16-39  | .410 | 6-18    | .333 | 18-19   | .947 | 5   | 22   | 27   | 1.6 | 30  | 0  | 25  | 4  | 5   | 14  | 56    | 3.3 |  |
| 2016-17 | 18-6  | 395/21.9  | 26-64  | .406 | 14-37   | .378 | 12-18   | .667 | 9   | 40   | 49   | 2.7 | 38  | 0  | 30  | 18 | 5   | 15  | 78    | 4.3 |  |
| 2017-18 | 17-17 | 562/33.1  | 41-129 | .318 | 23-73   | .315 | 24-34   | .706 | 20  | 48   | 68   | 4.0 | 34  | 1  | 63  | 30 | 5   | 12  | 129   | 7.6 |  |
| TOTAL   | 52-24 | 1253/24.1 | 83-232 | .358 | 43-128  | .336 | 54-71   | .761 | 34  | 110  | 144  | 2.8 | 102 | 1  | 118 | 52 | 15  | 41  | 263   | 5.1 |  |

PFLUEGER GAMES WITH ...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 12    | 15     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 1     | 1      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 1     | 1      |

points with four rebounds and three assists.

Notre Dame's eventual 75-70 victory over Clemson.

in an eventual 84-76 win.

playing a season-high 26 minutes.

victory over North Carolina A&T.

rebounds, two assists and two steals.

season-opening victory over Bryant.

first two NCAA tournament wins last season.

playing a then season-high 23 minutes.

to nine points in 24 minutes.

and three rebounds.

PERSONAL

ing out a career-best six assists.

Full name is Charles Rex Pflueger.

Born in Mission Viejo, California.

Lovola Marvland

victory over Seattle.

2015-16

action

pionship game, grabbing 14 rebounds with four steals in the three tournament

Logged a career-high 35 minutes in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring six

 First start of the season – and second of career – came vs. Wake Forest, playing 26 minutes with three rebounds an a career-best matching three blocked shots.

• Tipped a missed shot to V.J. Beachem with 0:28 remaining at Boston College,

allowing Beachem to put the Irish ahead by four points from the free throw line

• Drive and dish to Bonzie Colson with 1:00 remaining broke a 70-70 tie in

· Began the season with 11 consecutive games and 218 minutes without

· Matched his career-high for three-point field goals in the victory over Fort

Wayne, shooting 3-of-5 from three-point range for nine points, while also

Posted career-highs for rebounds (five), assists (five) and blocks (three) in the

· Returned to the lineup against lowa and helped hold Hawkeyes leading scor-

er Peter Jok to 4-20 shooting and 15 points. • Did not play against Chicago State to rest bruised ribs suffered Nov. 18 vs.

· Filled up the stat sheet against vs. Loyola Maryland with seven points, three

· Set career-highs for points (12) and field goals made (five) in the 92-49

Scored six points with three assists and three rebounds as the sixth man in the

• Tipped in the game-winning rebound with 1.5 seconds remaining vs. Ste-

phen F. Austin (3/20/16) in Notre Dame's 76-75 NCAA second round victory.

It marked the lone field goal of the game for Pfleuger (1-2) in 14 minutes of

· Iced the NCAA first round victory over Michigan (3/18/16), converting two

free throws with .5 seconds remaining to provide the seven-point winning margin, giving him four points scored in Notre Dame's final two seconds of its

• Stepped up both on defense and offense vs. NC State (3/11/16) with a ca

reer-high four steals and a career- high three three-point field goals on the way

Staked his bid for more playing time in 2015-16 with seven points, two

blocks and two assists during Notre Dame's 95-91 victory at Duke (1/16/16),

• Saw a steady increase in playing time after the Duke game, culminating in a

career game vs. Boston College (1/23/16) with 32 minutes played, 11 points

• Earned first career start at Syracuse (1/28/16), playing 28 minutes and dish-

commiting a turnover. The streak ended in the first half against Saint Peter's.

#### 2016-17 · Key part of Notre Dame's defensive efforts during the run to the ACC Cham-

games.

### 2017-18 NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL NOTES PFLUEGER GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R  | PF | TP | А | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|--------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 1-6  | 1-5   | 0-0  | 1-8-9  | 1  | 3  | 0 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 3-8  | 0-0   | 7-8  | 4-6-10 | 1  | 13 | 5 | 0  | 0 | 2 | 33  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 2-4  | 1-2   | 2-2  | 1-1-2  | 3  | 7  | 1 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 28  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 1-7  | 1-3   | 1-2  | 0-3-3  | 2  | 4  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 2 | 31  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 2-5  | 0-2   | 2-2  | 2-2-4  | 3  | 6  | 3 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 26  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 1-4  | 0-1   | 2-2  | 0-2-2  | 2  | 4  | 1 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 32  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 6-7  | 3-4   | 0-0  | 0-0-0  | 2  | 15 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 31  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-9  | 0-1   | 0-2  | 4-3-7  | 1  | 8  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 4 | 30  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 4-8  | 2-4   | 1-1  | 2-1-3  | 1  | 11 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 3 | 35  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 4-9  | 1-2   | 1-1  | 0-2-2  | 2  | 10 | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 31  |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana          | 1-8  | 0-3   | 0-0  | 1-1-2  | 4  | 2  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 37  |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth            | 5-9  | 0-2   | 3-3  | 2-4-6  | 1  | 13 | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana         | 5-10 | 3-6   | 4-4  | 0-5-5  | 2  | 17 | 3 | 0  | 0 | 3 | 33  |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech         | 3-6  | 2-4   | 3-4  | 0-7-7  | 4  | 11 | 6 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 34  |
| 1/3   | *NC State             | 5-9  | 2-5   | 4-6  | 1-3-4  | 2  | 16 | 4 | 0  | 1 | 1 | 31  |
| 1/6   | *at Syracuse          | 4-9  | 2-4   | 2-2  | 3-4-7  | 1  | 12 | 1 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 40  |
| 1/10  | *at Georgia Tech      | 0-8  | 0-2   | 0-0  | 2-1-3  | 2  | 0  | 6 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 35  |
| 1/13  | *North Carolina       | 2-6  | 1-2   | 2-2  | 2-1-3  | 3  | 7  | 4 | 5  | 0 | 1 | 34  |
| 1/16  | *Louisville           | 1-8  | 1-6   | 0-0  | 2-1-3  | 5  | 3  | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 26  |
| 1/20  | *at Clemson           | 2-10 | 1-6   | 0-0  | 1-3-4  | 3  | 5  | 4 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 33  |
| 1/27  | *Virginia Tech        | 5-13 | 4-10  | 1-3  | 2-1-3  | 0  | 15 | 3 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 38  |
| 1/29  | *at Duke              | 2-8  | 1-6   | 1-2  | 1-5-6  | 2  | 6  | 3 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 38  |
| 2/3   | *at NC State          | 3-10 | 1-4   | 0-0  | 2-1-3  | 1  | 7  | 7 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 35  |
| 2/6   | *Boston College       | 4-7  | 2-3   | 3-4  | 0-3-3  | 0  | 13 | 6 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 33  |
| 2/10  | *Florida State        | 5-12 | 2-7   | 7-9  | 1-5-6  | 2  | 19 | 4 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 37  |
| 2/12  | *at North Carolina    | 1-7  | 1-4   | 0-0  | 0-1-1  | 0  | 3  | 4 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 2/17  | *at Boston College    | 1-5  | 1-3   | 0-0  | 0-3-3  | 1  | 3  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 20  |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |      |       |      | DNP    |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | *at Wake Forest       | 1-2  | 1-2   | 1-2  | 0-2-2  | 4  | 4  | 2 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 25  |
| 2/28  | *Pittsburgh           | 1-5  | 1-3   | 0-0  | 2-2-4  | 2  | 3  | 4 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 31  |
| 3/3   | *at Virginia          | 1-4  | 0-2   | 0-0  | 1-5-6  | 2  | 2  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 36  |

#### \* - game started

#### PFLUEGER SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                     | Career                         |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Points   | 19 Florida State (2/10/18)       | 19 Florida State (2/10/18)     |
| Rebounds | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17)   | 10 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) |
| Assists  | 7 at NC State (2/3/18)           | 7 at NC State (2/3/18)         |
| Steals   | 4 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 4 twice                        |
| Blocks   | 1 three times                    | 3 twice                        |
| FGM      | 6 at Michigan State (11/30/17)   | 6 at Michigan St. (11/30/17)   |
| 3FGM     | 4 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)        | 4 Virginia Tech 1/27/18        |
| FTM      | 7 twice                          | 7 twice                        |
| Minutes  | 40 at Syracuse (1/6/18)          | 40 at Syracuse (1/6/18)        |
|          |                                  |                                |

avg 70 2.3

4.7

8.1

5.0



## **Austin Torres**

Forward | 6-7 / 235 | Graduate Granger, IN | Penn

MIKE BREY ON TORRES

"Austin will continue to be our energy guy off the bench, whether it is four min-

utes, eight minutes or 10 minutes he will come in, defend, run the floor and play post defense. He really understands his role and it will be an important  $\mid$  2015-16 one for us."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

· 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete

1

• 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

- Turned in a solid performance in his final home game at Notre Dame against Pittsburgh, scoring six points off the bench with two rebound and an assist.
- Provided a huge spark off the bench against Miami (FL), scoring six straight points in 1:08 of game time, including drawing a charge.
- Returned to the starting lineup against Boston College, playing 11 minutes
- with four points and three rebounds.
- · Posted the best performance of his career since 2014, playing a career-high
- 27 minutes with nine points and six rebounds at NC State.
- · Active on the glass against Louisville, helping the Irish set a school record for offensive rebounds in a game (26) by grabbing four offensive boards. · Made first start of the season - and second of his career - in place of the
- injured Matt Farrell in the victory at Syracuse on Jan. 6, 2018.
- Stepped up with his best performance of the season after the loss of Bonzie Colson to injury against NC State, playing a season-high 16 minutes with five points, four rebounds and drew two charges.
- Made his season debut against Chicago State on Nov. 11, playing eight minutes and pulling down three rebounds.
- · Missed the first two exhibition games of the season recovering from a stress fracture in his right leg. A full participant in practice as of Nov. 6.

#### 2016-17

- The first Irish 'big man' off the bench, capable of adding instant energy and a defensive presence.
- · Made his first career start at North Carolina (game played in Greensboro, N()
- Announced on Jan. 19, 2017, at the Mike Brey Radio Show, his intention to return for a fifth year of eligibility in 2017-18 and pursue an MBA in the Mendoza College of Business.
- · Focuses on playing short minutes at his highest effort on the defensive end. Provided huge minutes off the bench in the quick turnaround at Virginia Tech,
- playing nine minutes with four points and three rebounds.
- Played perhaps his best game in a Notre Dame uniform at Miami, scoring a season-high eight points on 4-of-5 shooting with two offensive rebounds
- · Made a huge impact in four minutes against No. 9/9 Louisville, stealing a pass on the first possession on which he entered the game, eventually scoring six points with two blocks.
- Dished out a career-best three assists in the victory over North Carolina A&T. Scored a season high five points in the Legends Classic title game with North-
- western. · Matched his career high in rebounds by pulling down six in the Legends Clas-
- sic semifinal with Colorado.
- · Played a then-season high 12 minutes vs. Loyola Maryland with two points, two assists and two rebounds.

#### TORRES GAMES WITH ...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 1      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

- Provided instant energy off the Irish bench.
  Played a season-high 14 minutes at Virginia.

#### 2014-15

- · Played in 27 contests in second season with Irish program after not seeing
- action during his freshman season in 2013-14. Averaged 2.1 ppg.(55 points) and 1.6 rebounds (28 rebounds) in 7.1 minutes
- per game.
- Played in 14 ACC contests and averaged 5.4 minutes in those games.
- Played 10-plus minutes in 10 contests.
- Reached double figures for the first time in his career against Purdue at the Crossroads Classic in Indianapolis, scoring a career-high 11 points.

#### PERSONAL

- · Full name is Austin Michael Torres.
- Born in South Bend, Indiana.
- · Son of Rick and Brenda Torres with younger brother, Anthony and younger sister, Alyssa. Mother Brenda is a Notre Dame graduate and played soccer for the Fighting
- Irish women's soccer team (1990-93)
- Grandfather Bernie Gorski attended Notre Dame.
- Represents men's basketball team on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory
- Council (SAAC).
- Graduated in May of 2017 with a degree in management consulting from the Mendoza College of Business. Currently focused on graduate studies toward an eventual MBA.

#### TORRES GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | А | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-2  | 0-3-3 | 2  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 8   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 7   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 3   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-0-2 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 4  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 9   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 2  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-2  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         | 2-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-2-2 | 1  | 4  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             | 2-2  | 0-0   | 1-1  | 1-3-4 | 2  | 5  | 0 | 1  | 1 | 2 | 16  |
| 1/6   | *at Syracuse         | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 2  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 14  |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      | 1-2  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 2  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 13  |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       | 0-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-3-5 | 3  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 13  |
| 1/16  | Louisville           | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 4-2-6 | 1  | 0  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 2 | 21  |
| 1/20  | *at Clemson          | 1-2  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-1-3 | 3  | 2  | 0 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 11  |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        | 1-1  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-4-4 | 3  | 3  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 1/29  | at Duke              | 1-5  | 0-0   | 0-1  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 2  | 2 | 0  | 1 | 2 | 18  |
| 2/3   | at NC State          | 4-5  | 0-0   | 1-3  | 1-5-6 | 3  | 9  | 0 | 1  | 2 | 0 | 27  |
| 2/6   | *Boston College      | 2-5  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-1-3 | 2  | 4  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 11  |
| 2/10  | *Florida State       | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-4-4 | 2  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 18  |
| 2/12  | *at North Carolina   | 1-2  | 0-0   | 0-2  | 1-3-4 | 3  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 13  |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 2 | 0 | 11  |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           | 4-4  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-3-4 | 3  | 8  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 13  |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 5   |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           | 3-3  | 0-0   | 0-3  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 6  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### - games started

#### TORRES SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season            | Career                    |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Points   | 9 at NC State (2/3/18)  | 11 vs. Purdue (12/20/14)  |
| Rebounds | 6 twice                 | 6 four times              |
| Assists  | 2 three times           | 3 NC A&T (12/4/16)        |
| Steals   | 2 twice                 | 4 UMass Lowell (11/21/15) |
| Blocks   | 2 twice                 | 2 five times              |
| FGM      | 4 at NC State (2/3/18)  | 4 three times             |
| 3FGM     | -                       | -                         |
| FTM      | 1 twice                 | 3 vs. Purdue (12/20/14)   |
| Minutes  | 27 at NC State (2/3/18) | 27 at NC State (2/3/18)   |

| CAREER ST. | ATISTIC | S        | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | ounds |     |     |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |  |
|------------|---------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|--|
| Season     | gp-gs   | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf  | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |  |
| 2014-15    | 27-0    | 192/7.1  | 24-35  | .686 | 0-0     | .000 | 7-10    | .700 | 17  | 27   | 44    | 1.6 | 21  | 0  | 4   | 6  | 1   | 3   | 55    | 2.0 |  |
| 2015-16    | 27-0    | 120/4.4  | 10-20  | .500 | 0-0     | .000 | 4-10    | .400 | 15  | 10   | 25    | 0.9 | 20  | 1  | 3   | 6  | 5   | 9   | 24    | 0.9 |  |
| 2016-17    | 36-1    | 261/7.3  | 21-38  | .553 | 0-0     | .000 | 6-18    | .333 | 23  | 31   | 54    | 1.5 | 46  | 0  | 7   | 9  | 8   | 9   | 48    | 1.3 |  |
| 2017-18    | 27-5    | 287/10.6 | 28-46  | .609 | 0-0     | .000 | 3-16    | .188 | 20  | 42   | 62    | 2.3 | 45  | 0  | 11  | 13 | 10  | 8   | 59    | 2.2 |  |
| TOTAL      | 117-6   | 860/7.4  | 83-139 | .597 | 0-0     | .000 | 20-54   | .370 | 75  | 110  | 185   | 1.6 | 132 | 1  | 25  | 34 | 24  | 29  | 186   | 1.6 |  |
| CONFEREN   | CE STAT | ISTICS   | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | ounds |     |     |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |  |
| Season     | gp-gs   | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf  | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |  |
| 2014-15    | 14-0    | 75/5.4   | 10-15  | .667 | 0-0     | .000 | 1-3     | .333 | 5   | 8    | 13    | 0.9 | 13  | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0   | 2   | 21    | 1.5 |  |
| 2015-16    | 15-0    | 68/4.5   | 3-9    | .333 | 0-0     | .000 | 1-4     | .250 | 8   | 5    | 13    | 0.9 | 11  | 1  | 2   | 3  | 0   | 4   | 7     | 0.5 |  |
| 2016-17    | 18-1    | 129/7.2  | 12-19  | .632 | 0-0     | .000 | 3-10    | .300 | 14  | 16   | 30    | 1.7 | 22  | 0  | 1   | 4  | 4   | 4   | 27    | 1.5 |  |
| 2017-18    | 17-5    | 227/13.4 | 23-39  | .590 | 0-0     | .000 | 3-12    | .250 | 16  | 34   | 50    | 2.9 | 34  | 0  | 9   | 10 | 6   | 7   | 49    | 2.9 |  |
| TOTAL      | 64-6    | 499/7.8  | 48-82  | .585 | 0-0     | .000 | 8-29    | .276 | 43  | 63   | 106   | 1.7 | 80  | 1  | 14  | 17 | 10  | 17  | 104   | 1.6 |  |

Opponent

11/11 at DePaul

HARVEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

FG-A 3FG-A

3-4 1-1 0-0 0-3-3 2 7 0 0

FT-A 0-D-R PF Min

0 0 16



## **D.J. Harvey**

HARVEY GAMES WITH.

Category

Double Figure Pts

20-Plus Points

30-Plus Points

10-Plus Rebounds

0-Plus Assists

17-18 Career

0

0 0

0

4 4

0

0 0

0 0

0

Guard | 6-6 1/2 / 220 | Freshman Bowie, MD | DeMatha MIKE BREY ON HARVEY

3

Double-Double "We need to get him ready because we are going to need him. His ability to score and rebound will be a key for us. He is physically ready to play ACC basketball as a freshman and we are going to need him to stretch the floor because he is a shooting threat."

#### 2017-18

• Will have surgery in Chicago the week of February 26, 2018, and will be sidelined for six to eight months. Preliminary return date set for October 1, 2018. Suffered a set back on the road to recovery in practice on Friday, Feb. 16 after being on pace to return at Boston College.

· Injured his left knee in the first half of the game against Louisville, leaving the game after playing just seven minutes. Is out of the Irish lineup indefinitely and has missed the past seven games.

· Flirted with his first career double-double against North Carolina, finishing with nine points and eight rebounds.

· Overcame a tough shooting day at Syracuse to grab a career-best nine rebounds while playing a career-high 31 minutes.

· Made his first career start (after the loss of Bonzie Colson due to injury) and responded with a career-high 17 points, three 3FGs and 30 minutes played in the victory over NC State.

· Hit double-figure scoring for second time this season against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational, shooting 4-for-5 from the field with 12 points and two assists

· Poured in an early career-high 16 points in 22 minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 16.

 Made his debut in an Irish uniform to score seven points off the bench in the season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

· Averaged 17.3 points, 8.7 rebounds and 2.9 assists during his senior year at DeMatha High School.

· Led DeMatha to 118 wins in his four years at the school, third all-time behind Pittsburgh guard James Robinson (122) and former Kentucky guard Keith Bogans (120)

A 2014 and 2015 first-team All-D.C. Metro Selection.

• Ranked as the number one player in the state of Maryland by 24/7 Sports and MaxPreps.

• National player rankings included #21 (MaxPreps), #43 (Sl.com), #43 (Scout), #44 (24/7 Sports), #47 (ESPN) and #51 (Rivals).

· Joined former Irish All-American Adrian Dantley as the only DeMatha players to start a varsity game as a true freshman.

Averaged 15.4 points and 7.0 rebounds during his junior season.

· Continues a strong DeMatha connection to Notre Dame basketball, with Irish head coach Mike Brey, associate head coach Rod Balanis, Jerian Grant (2012-15), Sid Catlett (1968-71), Bob Whitmore (1966-69) and Dantley (1969-70) all playing for the Stags.

· Whitmore was in attendance at DeMatha High School when Harvey signed his letter of intent to enroll at Notre Dame.

#### PERSONAL

· Full name is Darren Scott Harvey.

Son of Darren and Yelonda Harvey

· Enrolled in the First Year of Studies.

| 11/11 | ut bei uui           | 5 1  | 1   | 0 0 | 0 5 5 | 14 | ľ        | ~ | <u>ا</u> | v | ۲ <u>×</u> | 1.0 |
|-------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|----|----------|---|----------|---|------------|-----|
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 3-5  | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 0  | 6        | 2 | 0        | 1 | 0          | 24  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 5-8  | 2-4 | 4-5 | 2-2-4 | 1  | 16       | 2 | 1        | 0 | 1          | 22  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 4-5  | 1-2 | 3-3 | 1-1-2 | 1  | 12       | 2 | 1        | 0 | 0          | 19  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 2-4  | 1-3 | 0-1 | 1-2-3 | 0  | 5        | 0 | 0        | 1 | 1          | 20  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 1-3  | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0  | 2        | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0          | 13  |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-3  | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 1  | 0        | 0 | 1        | 0 | 0          | 16  |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 2-6  | 1-2 | 5-6 | 0-3-3 | 0  | 10       | 0 | 1        | 0 | 1          | 24  |
| 12/5  | Ball State           | 0-1  | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0        | 0 | 1        | 0 | 0          | 7   |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 2-4  | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-3-3 | 2  | 5        | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0          | 9   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          | 1-1  | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-0-0 | 0  | 3        | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0          | 11  |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            | 1-5  | 0-3 | 1-1 | 1-3-4 | 3  | 3        | 1 | 1        | 0 | 2          | 13  |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         | 1-7  | 0-3 | 1-2 | 0-2-2 | 0  | 3        | 0 | 0        | 1 | 0          | 20  |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         | 0-0  | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0        | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0          | 5   |
| 1/3   | *NC State            | 6-9  | 3-4 | 2-4 | 0-3-3 | 3  | 17       | 1 | 1        | 0 | 2          | 30  |
| 1/6   | *at Syracuse         | 1-14 | 1-7 | 1-2 | 4-5-9 | 2  | 4        | 0 | 2        | 0 | 2          | 31  |
| 1/10  | *at Georgia Tech     | 2-6  | 2-5 | 0-2 | 0-3-3 | 3  | 6        | 1 | 2        | 0 | 1          | 21  |
| 1/13  | *North Carolina      | 4-13 | 1-6 | 0-1 | 4-4-8 | 1  | 9        | 2 | 0        | 0 | 0          | 37  |
| 1/16  | *Louisville          | 1-2  | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 0  | 3        | 0 | 0        | 0 | 1          | 7   |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |     |     | DNP   |    |          |   |          |   |            |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |     |     | DNP   |    |          |   |          |   |            |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |     |     | DNP   |    |          |   |          |   |            |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |     |     | DNP   |    |          |   |          |   |            |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |     |     | DNP   |    |          |   |          |   |            |     |
|       |                      |      |     | 1   | T     | T  | <u> </u> | r | <u> </u> | r | r          |     |

DNP

DNP

DNP

DNP

DNP

DNP

DNP

\* - game started

2/10 Florida State

2/19 Miami (FL)

2/24

2/28 Pittsburgh

3/3

2/12 at North Carolina

2/17 at Boston College

at Wake Forest

at Virginia

#### HARVEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                     | Career                           |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Points   | 17 NC State (1/3/17)             | 17 NC State (1/3/17)             |
| Rebounds | 9 at Syracuse (1/6/18)           | 9 at Syracuse (1/6/18)           |
| Assists  | 3 Dartmouth (12/19/17)           | 3 Dartmouth (12/19/17)           |
| Steals   | 2 three times                    | 2 three times                    |
| Blocks   | 1 twice                          | 1 twice                          |
| FGM      | 6 NC State (1/3/17)              | 6 NC State (1/3/17)              |
| 3FGM     | 3 NC State (1/3/17)              | 3 NC State (1/3/17)              |
| FTM      | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) | 5 St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17) |
| Minutes  | 37 North Carolina (1/13/18)      | 37 North Carolina (1/13/18)      |
|          |                                  |                                  |

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|          |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | ounds |     |    |    |     |    |     |      | Scori | ng  |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|------|-------|-----|
| Season   | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl  | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18  | 19-5  | 345/18.2 | 39-100 | .390 | 15-45   | .333 | 18-29   | .621 | 14  | 42   | 56    | 2.9 | 21 | 0  | 11  | 11 | 3   | 11   | 111   | 5.8 |
| TOTAL    | 19-5  | 345/18.2 | 39-100 | .390 | 15-45   | .333 | 18-29   | .621 | 14  | 42   | 56    | 2.9 | 21 | 0  | 11  | 11 | 3   | 11   | 111   | 5.8 |
| CONFEREN |       |          |        | J.   |         | ,    |         | J.   |     |      |       | 1   |    |    |     |    |     | , ul |       |     |
| Season   | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot   | avg | pt | fo | ast | to | blk | stl  | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18  | 6-5   | 131/21.8 | 14-44  | .318 | 8-23    | .348 | 3-9     | .333 | 8   | 17   | 25    | 4.2 | 10 | 0  | 4   | 5  | 0   | 6    | 39    | 6.5 |
| TOTAL    | 6-5   | 131/21.8 | 14-44  | .318 | 8-23    | .348 | 3-9     | .333 | 8   | 17   | 25    | 4.2 | 10 | 0  | 4   | 5  | 0   | 6    | 39    | 6.5 |





## Matt Farrell

Guard | 6-1 / 175 | Senior Bridgewater, NJ | Point Pleasant Beach

#### MIKE BREY ON FARRELL

"The ultimate quarterback for our system. We will ask him to be more vocal this year because he is a senior. He needs to hunt his shot a little more early in the clock and not defer, because we are going to need scoring out of him."

5

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- · 2018 All-ACC Third Team
- 2017-18 Wooden Award Top 50 (Top CBB Player)
- · 2017-18 Naismith Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
- 2017-18 Bob Cousy Award Watch List (Top CBB PG)
- · 2017 Maui Invitational Tournament Most Valuable Player
- 2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- 2017 ACC All-Tournament First Team
- 2017 All-ACC Honorable Mention
- · 2017 Notre Dame Playmaker of the Year
- 2016 Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player
- 2016 Legends Classic All-Tournament Team
- 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- NBCSports.com Midseason All-American (third team)

#### 2017-18

• Hit the game-winning 3FG with 5.8 seconds remaining at Wake Forest, releasing the deep attempt in front of the Irish bench as the shot clock expired. The game winner highlighted a 21-point, six-assist effort.

Pulled down a career-best six rebounds with six assists and 16 points vs. Miami (FL).

· Posted a historical shooting day at Boston College, connecting on his first nine 3FGA, eventually finishing 10-12 from three-point range to match the school record for 3FGM in a game on the way to a career-high 37 points on 12-of-17 shooting overall.

• The 10 3FGM match Kyle McAlarney's 10 (10-18) against North Carolina at the Maui Invitaitonal in 2008 as the Notre Dame record.

· The first Notre Dame player in school history to connect on his first nine 3FGA in a single game • Set the Conte Forum record for 3FGM by an opponent with 10.

The 10 3FGM are also the high for an ACC player this season.

· Led the Irish to victory over Florida State with 28 points on 10-of-15 shooting with six 3FGM and five assists

· Returned to familiar form against Boston College, hitting five 3FGs with 19 points and a teamhigh seven assists.

- Back in the starting lineup at NC State on Feb. 2, eventually shaking off the rust to finish with a team-high 16 points, four 3FGs and nine points in the second half.
- · Suffered a set back in his return from a sprained ankle when an MRI revealed a bone bruise in the same ankle, sidelining him for the Virginia Tech and Duke games.

· Returned to the starting lineup against Louisville and played a career-high 48 minutes, scoring 23 points with eight assists.

- · Sidelined for the games at Syracuse and Georgia Tech and at home against North Carolina while recovering from a sprained ankle, missing the first games of his career due to injury.
- Limited to 15 minutes due to a sprained ankle in the victory over NC State, ending his streak of scoring in double digits in all previous 14 Irish games in 2017-18.
- · Scored 22 points with six assists in the victory over Dartmouth, connecting onf four 3FGs (fifth time Farrell has connected on four-or-more 3FGs in a game this season)

 Embraced team's up-tempo attack at Delaware, scoring a game-high 24 points - 14 coming in the second half - and shooting 5-of-7 from 3FG range with seven assists as the Irish cruised to a 24-point victory.

· Dominated the point guard position during the 2017 Maui Jim Maui Invitational, earning tournament MVP honors - the second consecutive in-season tournament MVP award for Farrell (2016 Legends Classic).

 Played 39 minutes in the come-from-behind victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State, including the possible play-of-the-game with his third steal in the backcourt and assist to Bonzie Colson with just under a minute remaining - cutting Wichita State's lead to one point.

 Posted a career-best 27 points in the Maui Invitational opener against Chaminade, shooting 9-of-12 from the field.

· Dictated the pace of Notre Dame's dominating victory over LSU with eight points and five assists in the first half - eventually finishing with 17 points in the game.

Put up 18 points, five rebounds, four assists and a career-high five steals in the victory over

- Chicago State on Nov. 16 · Scored 13 points against Mount St. Mary's, 10 of those coming in the second half.
- · Continued to show in penchant for big second half performances in the season opener, scoring 12 of his 15 points in the second half of the victory at DePaul, including 4-of-5 from three-point range while playing all 20 minutes.

2016-17

- One of the most improved players in the nation during the 2016-17 college basketball season Finished with 16 points, four assists and four rebounds in the NCAA first-round victory over Princetor
- Dished off 17 assists (5.6 pg) in three games during the ACC Championship, while scoring 14.0 ppg on the way to earning first-team all-tournament honors. · Posted another great second-half effort in the victory over Georgia Tech, scoring 14 of his 17
- points while hitting a career-high nine free throws.
- Dished out his 200th career assist at NC State, reaching the 200-assist milestone in 71 games played.
- Keyed Notre Dame's 10-point second-half comeback at Boston College with 11 points, three 3FGs (part of a career-high five 3FGs) and and three steals.
- Posted second nine-assist game of the ACC campaign against No. 14/15 Florida State at Purcell Pavilion, while also scoring 15 points and matching career high with 5 rebounds.
- Shook off another tough first half at No. 10/12 Florida State to score 11 points with seven assists and just one turnover (after committing five in the first half).
- Rebounded from a tough first half against Clemson to shoot 4-of-6 in the second half (3-of-4 from 3FG) with 12 points, three assists, two steals and the game-sealing 3FG with :09 seconds left in the 75-70 victory.
- Faced the Louisville pressure defense and came up with a 22 points, eight free throws, three rebounds and two assists
- Hit four 3FGs at Pittsburgh (his first career regular season ACC game start) ending with 16 points and the game-winning assist, finding Steve Vasturia in the corner as the clock wound down in overtime on a drive into the paint. Vasturia hit the game-winning three pointer with 2.5 remaining.
- One of the best players on the floor in the battle with No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scoring a career-high 22 points while adding a career-best 10 assists to record his first career double-double.
- The 20-point 10-assist performance was the first for Notre Dame since Jerian Grant accomplished the feat in the 2015 ACC Championship game against North Carolina.

 The first Notre Dame player in the Mike Brey era to connect on his first 27 free throw attempts of the season.

· String of 31 consecutive successful free throw attempts, dating back to the 2015-16 season, was snapped in the Saint Peter's game when he missed the front end of a flagrant foul call.

· Named the Legends Classic Tournament Most Valuable Player for his performance in the semifinals and finals at the Barclays Center (the site of his first two career starts with the Irish in the 2016 NCAA Tournament) averaging 19 points, six assists and two steals in the two victories.

· Scored Notre Dame's final five points in a come-from-behind victory over Northwestern in 3/3 \*at Vii the Legends Classic championship game, including a drivecircus-shot 'and-one' to give Notre Dame the lead. His two free throws after grabbing a key defensive rebound sealed the fourpoint victory.

Broke out for a career game in the Legends Classic semifinal with Colorado, scoring a career-high 20 points with six assists and three steals.

#### 2015-16

 First four career starts came in Notre Dame's run to the Flite Fight in the 2015-16 NCAA Tour nament.

- Finished the four-game stretch averaging 26.8 minutes, 6.5 ppg and 3.5 apg
- · Scored 10 points in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge victory at Illinois (12/2/15), his first career game in double-figures.
- Saw action in 28 games during the season.
- Played with the East Coast All-Stars in the summer of 2016, traveling to Italy and helping the team to a 3-1 record, averaging 11.5 ppg and 4.3 apg.

- PERSONAL Full name is Matthew Thomas Farrell.
- Born in New Brunswick, New Jersey.
- Son of Robert and Michelle Farrell along with his older brother, Robert III.
- · Brother, Robert "Bo" Farrell, was a 1st Lieutenant in the 3rd Calvary Regiment currently stationed at OB Fenty, Jalalabad, Afghanistan during a part of the 2016-17 basketball season.
- · Bo surprised Matt by returning early from overseas in a reunion that made headlines across the country after the Colgate game on Dec. 19, 2016.
- Grandfather Robert Farrell Sr. is a 1958 Notre Dame graduate, who passed away on Feb. 24,
- 2018 · Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.

#### FARRELL GAME-BY-GAME

FG-A

5-11

5-15

6-14

9-12

5-14

6-14

4-9

8-13

5-14

8-13

6-10

3-5

8-25 4-14

-11 2-10 0-0 -4-5

Opponent

\*at DePaul

11/16 \*Chicago State

11/20 \*vs. Chaminade

1/22 \*vs. Wichita State

\*at Delaware

\*vs. Indiana

\*SE Louisiana

2/19 \*Dartmouth

12/30 \*Georgia Tech

\*NC State

at Syracuse

at Georgia Tech

North Carolina

\*Louisville

\*at Clemson

11/30 \*at Michigan State 4-8

\*St. Francis Brooklyn 4–14

11/21 \*vs. LSU

1/13

12/3

2/5 \*Ball State

2/9

12/16

12/21

/3

1/6

/10

/13

/16

/20

\*Mount St. Mary's

| E | STATI | STICS |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
|---|-------|-------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
|   | 3FG-A | FT-A  | 0-D-R | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Mir |
|   | 5-9   | 0-1   | 0-1-1 | 3  | 15 | 2 | 4  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
|   | 2-6   | 1-1   | 1-2-3 | 2  | 13 | 5 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
|   | 1-6   | 5-5   | 2-3-5 | 1  | 18 | 4 | 1  | 0 | 5 | 27  |
|   | 4-7   | 5-7   | 0-0-0 | 2  | 27 | 4 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 30  |
|   | 4-10  | 3-3   | 0-1-1 | 0  | 17 | 7 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 31  |
|   | 2-4   | 1-1   | 0-4-4 | 1  | 15 | 4 | 5  | 0 | 3 | 39  |
|   | 2-5   | 0-0   | 0-1-1 | 1  | 10 | 7 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
|   | 0-8   | 4-6   | 0-3-3 | 1  | 12 | 4 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
|   | 2-4   | 4-4   | 0-0-0 | 1  | 14 | 8 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
|   | 5-7   | 3-3   | 0-2-2 | 2  | 24 | 7 | 3  | 1 | 0 | 37  |
|   | 2-8   | 3-3   | 0-4-4 | 4  | 15 | 8 | 1  | 0 | 2 | 45  |
|   | 4-6   | 2-3   | 0-1-1 | 1  | 22 | 6 | 6  | 0 | 3 | 39  |
|   | 2-6   | 3-4   | 0-1-1 | 1  | 17 | 2 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 31  |
|   | 3-8   | 1-2   | 1-4-5 | 0  | 10 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
|   | 3-5   | 0-0   | 0-1-1 | 0  | 9  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 2 | 15  |
|   |       |       |       |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

| 1/27    | Virginia Tech      |       |       |     | DNP   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |
|---------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1/29    | at Duke            |       |       |     | DNP   |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |
| 2/3     | *at NC State       | 5-13  | 4-10  | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 32 |
| 2/6     | *Boston College    | 7-15  | 5-11  | 0-4 | 0-1-1 | 3 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 38 |
| 2/10    | *Florida State     | 10-15 | 6-10  | 2-2 | 0-4-4 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| 2/12    | *at North Carolina | 3-18  | 1-12  | 2-3 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 9  | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 37 |
| 2/17    | *at Boston College | 12-17 | 10-12 | 3-4 | 0-4-4 | 1 | 37 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 2/19    | *Miami (FL)        | 5-9   | 4-8   | 2-2 | 0-6-6 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 40 |
| 2/24    | *at Wake Forest    | 6-13  | 4-9   | 5-5 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| 2/28    | *Pittsburgh        | 5-12  | 2-5   | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 37 |
| 3/3     | *at Virginia       | 3-15  | 3-11  | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 9  | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| * - gan | nes started        |       |       |     |       |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |

DNP

DNP

1-2-3

23 8

5

48

#### FARRELL GAMES WITH ....

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 22    | 53     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 7     | 10     |
| 30-Plus Points    | 1     | 1      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 1      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 1      |

#### FARRELL SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                   |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Points   | 37 at Boston College (2/17/18) |
| Rebounds | 6 Miami (FL) (2/19/18)         |
| Assists  | 9 at North Carolina (2/12/18)  |
| Steals   | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17)     |
| Blocks   | 1 at Delaware (12/9/17)        |
| FGM      | 12 at Boston College (2/17/18) |
| 3FGM     | 10 at Boston College (2/17/18) |
| FTM      | 5 three times                  |
| Minutes  | 48 Louisville (1/16/18)        |
|          |                                |

#### Career

37 at Boston College (2/17/18) 6 Miami (FL) (2/19/18) 10 vs. Purdue (12/17/16) 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) 2 Chicago State (11/26/16) 12 at Boston College (2/17/18) 10 at Boston College (2/17/18) 9 Georgia Tech (2/26/17) 48 Louisville (1/16/18)

|          |         |           | -       |      |         |      |         |       |     |      |       |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |      |  |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|--|
| CAREER S | TATISTI | CS        | Total   |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | vs    |     | Rebo | ounds |     |     |    |     |     |     |     | Scori | ng   |  |
| Season   | gp-gs   | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct   | off | def  | tot   | avg | pf  | fo | ast | to  | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |  |
| 2014-15  | 15-0    | 62/4.1    | 3-13    | .231 | 1-6     | .167 | 7-8     | .875  | 0   | 6    | 6     | 0.4 | 3   | 0  | 7   | 3   | 0   | 2   | 14    | 0.9  |  |
| 2015-16  | 28-4    | 374/13.4  | 23-63   | .365 | 11-34   | .324 | 15-17   | .882  | 6   | 15   | 21    | 0.8 | 25  | 0  | 45  | 17  | 0   | 5   | 72    | 2.6  |  |
| 2016-17  | 36-36   | 1238/34.4 | 172-384 | .448 | 81-193  | .420 | 81-102  | .794  | 9   | 63   | 72    | 2.0 | 71  | 0  | 196 | 91  | 5   | 51  | 506   | 14.1 |  |
| 2017-18  | 26-26   | 922/35.5  | 147-341 | .431 | 86-211  | .408 | 56-70   | .800  | 6   | 57   | 63    | 2.4 | 37  | 0  | 139 | 61  | 2   | 30  | 436   | 16.8 |  |
| TOTAL    | 105-66  | 2596/24.7 | 345-801 | .431 | 179-444 | .403 | 159-197 | .807  | 21  | 141  | 162   | 1.5 | 136 | 0  | 387 | 172 | 7   | 88  | 1028  | 9.8  |  |
| CONFEREN | ICE STA | TISTICS   |         |      |         |      |         |       |     |      |       |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |      |  |
| 2014-15  | 5-0     | 13/2.6    | 0-3     | .000 | 0-2     | .000 | 2-2     | 1.000 | 0   | 2    | 2     | 0.4 | 0   | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0   | 1   | 2     | 0.4  |  |
| 2015-16  | 11-0    | 60/5.5    | 1-8     | .125 | 1-4     | .250 | 0-0     | .000  | 1   | 1    | 2     | 0.2 | 5   | 0  | 9   | 3   | 0   | 2   | 3     | 0.3  |  |
| 2016-17  | 18-18   | 650/36.1  | 88-204  | .431 | 48-106  | .453 | 45-59   | .763  | 5   | 32   | 37    | 2.1 | 38  | 0  | 94  | 51  | 2   | 30  | 269   | 14.9 |  |
| 2017-18  | 13-13   | 463/35.6  | 72-180  | .400 | 51-125  | .408 | 22-29   | .759  | 3   | 34   | 37    | 2.8 | 17  | 0  | 71  | 31  | 1   | 12  | 217   | 16.7 |  |
| TOTAL    | 47-31   | 1186/25.2 | 161-395 | .408 | 100-237 | .422 | 69-90   | .767  | 9   | 69   | 78    | 1.7 | 60  | 0  | 175 | 86  | 3   | 45  | 491   | 10.4 |  |

- games started

**GIBBS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS** 

GIBBS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS



## **T.J. Gibbs**

Guard | 6-3 / 188 | Sophomore Scotch Plains, NJ | Seton Hall Prep

MIKE BREY ON GIBBS

"T.J. will have an increased offensive role as he becomes more of a main guy and a starter. He needs to take the open shot and not turn it down because he is a good shooter. His energy and attacking style of play will help us."

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2017-18 ACC Player of the Week (Jan. 8, 2018)
- 2016-17 All-ACC Academic Team
- 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll
- 2017 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year

#### 2017-18

 One of three Irish players to score 20 points at Wake Forest, including 11 in the second half.

· Shook off a tough shooting start to finish with 19 points and several key plays down the stretch of the victory over Florida State.

· Posted perhaps his finest game in an Irish uniform against Boston College, scoring a career-best 28 points with five 3FGs, 8-for-11 from the field, five rebounds and three assists.

· Continued to play big minutes, logging 38 or more minutes for the eighth straight game at Duke, leading the team with 22 points.

- Went all 40 minutes with a career-high 27 points, five assists and five 3FGs
- against Virginia Tech including a half court shot to end the first half. Played 38 minutes or more at No. 20/18 Clemson, scoring 18 points with four
- rebounds and two assists.

 Played a career-high 48 minutes in the double overtime loss to Louisville, finishing with 12 points and two steals

 Scored 19 points with six assists and five rebounds in the battle vs. North Carolina.

· Dished out a career-high-matching seven assists in the loss at Georgia Tech. Earned first ACC Player of the Week award on Monday, Jan. 8, 2018 after leading the Irish to a 2-0 week in the ACC with wins over NC State and at Syracuse, averaging 20.0 ppg, 5.5 rpg and 4.5 apg.

 Carried the Irish through a tough-shooting first half at Syracuse, finishing the first 20 minutes 5-of-10 from the floor with 14 points and three rebounds. The effort kept the lrish in the game, as the rest of the team would finish 1-19 from the floor in the eventual 51-49 victory.

 His two free throws with 2:25 remaining gave Notre Dame its first lead of the game at Syracuse since the Irish were up 1-0 in the early minutes of the contest. Stepped up in the victory over NC State, with both Bonzie Colson and Matt Farrell sidelined with injuries, to score 22 points with career-best seven rebounds and shot 7-of-8 from the free throw line.

· Posted one of the best all-around games of his career against Southeastern Louisiana, setting career-highs for rebounds (5), assists (5), steals (4) and free throws made (6-6) in the victory over the Lions.

 Scored 17 points on 5-of-8 shooting in a career-high 42 minutes in the overtime loss vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic.

· Broke out for 21 points in the victory at Delaware, shooting 4-of-7 from 3FG range in 38 minutes.

 The key scorer in Notre Dame's victory over LSU in the Maui Invitational, scoring 26 points with six three pointers and four assists.

 Poured in 23 points against Chicago State on 8-of-11 shooting, including four three-point field goals and three free throws.

· Led the Irish to a season-opening victory at DePaul with a then career-high 21 points on 7-of-11 shooting with four three-point field goals and zero turn-

overs in a career-high 38 minutes of action.

#### GIBBS GAMES WITH

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Double Figure Pts | 24    | 19     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20-Plus Points    | 9     | 9      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2016-17

· Provided a spark off the bench against Boston College with four points, team-high four assists, three rebounds and two steals - including both steals during a 15-0 run in the first half to help Notre Dame take control of the game Made his first career start vs. No. 14/15 Florida State, logging 21 minutes, five points, two assists and a career-high matching four rebounds.

· Came off the bench to score 12 points, including 2-for-2 from 3FG range against No. 21/21 Duke.

 Played a career-high 25 minutes, scoring 12 points (first back-to-back double-digit scoring games of his career) at No. 10/12 Florida State, shooting 4-of 5 from the field with two 3FGs.

· Delivered huge bench minutes in the victory at Virginia Tech, scoring a career-high 13 points, shooting 5-of-7 from the floor.

· Played a key role in the road victory at Pittsburgh - his first career ACC gam - stepping up in the second half off the bench to tie the game at 49-49 with three pointer (13:32 reamaining). Also deflected a handful of passes at the top of the 2-3 zone, allowing the Irish to get key defensive stops.

· Logged 20 minutes, scored 12 points and dished off a career-high seven as sists in the victory over North Carolina A&T.

· Was all over the court in the victory over Seattle, scoring 11 points and lead ing the team in assists (five) and steals (three).

· Made his first career appearance in an Irish uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing 18 minutes, scoring his first career field goal, free throw, assist and steal against the Bulldogs.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

All-time leading scorer in Seton Hall Prep school history.

• First team all-state selection in 2015-16 after leading Seton Hall prep to

29–1 record, averaging 20.6 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 3.6 apg and 2.4 spg.
Participated in the Kentucky Derby All-Star Game in Louisville, Ky., and wor

the event's three-point shooting competition.

Invited to play in the Capital Classic in Washington, D.C.

#### PERSONAL

• Full name is Temple Dupree Gibbs Junior.

· Son of Temple and Jacqui Gibbs along with older brothers Ashton and Ster ling.

• Father, Temple, played football at Temple University.

· Brother, Ashton, played basketball at the University of Pittsburgh and currently plays for Österreichische Basketball Bundesliga in the Austria Basketball League.

- · Brother, Sterling, played basketball at Texas, Seton Hall and Connecticut and
- was a member of the Washington Wizards NBA Summer League team in 2016.
- One of the few freshman players of the Brey era to take on 18 hours in first

semester at Notre Dame and finish with a GPA over 3.0.

 Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, televisie and theatre.

| ion  | 0.000002. |                             |                            |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1011 | Category  | 17-18 Season                | Career                     |
|      | Points    | 28 Boston College (2/6/18)  | 28 Boston College (2/6/18) |
|      | Rebounds  | 7 NC State (1/3/18)         | 7 NC State (1/3/18)        |
|      | Assists   | 7 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18) | 7 twice                    |
|      | Steals    | 4 SE Louisiana (12/21/17)   | 4 SE Louisiana (12/21/17)  |
|      | Blocks    | 1 Florida State (2/10/18)   | 1 twice                    |
|      | FGM       | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17)        | 9 vs. LSU (11/21/17)       |
|      | 3FGM      | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17)        | 6 vs. LSU (11/21/17)       |
|      | FTM       | 9 at Duke (1/29/18)         | 9 at Duke (1/29/18)        |
|      | Minutes   | 48 Louisville (1/16/18)     | 48 Louisville (1/16/18)    |

#### CAREER STATISTICS

|                      |                    |                  | Total           |             | 3-Point           |      | F-Throws          |          | Rebounds              |             |              |                   |     |                     |           |                 |                      | Scori            | ng          |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| Season               | gp-gs              | min/avg          | fg-fga          | pct         | fg-fga            | pct  | ft-fta            | pct      | off                   | def         | tot          | avg               | pf  | fo                  | ast       | to              | blk                  | stl              | pts         | avg  |
| 2016-17              | 36-1               | 539/15.0         | 51-136          | .375        | 17-53             | .321 | 49-59             | .831     | 12                    | 41          | 53           | 1.5               | 49  | 0                   | 62        | 28              | 2                    | 26               | 168         | 4.7  |
| 2017-18              | 31-31              | 1162/37.5        | 149-358         | .416        | 72-175            | .411 | 115-138           | .833     | 22                    | 64          | 86           | 2.8               | 54  | 0                   | 94        | 49              | 2                    | 31               | 485         | 15.6 |
| TOTAL                | 67-32              | 1701/25.4        | 200-494         | .405        | 89-228            | .390 | 164-197           | .832     | 34                    | 105         | 139          | 2.1               | 103 | 0                   | 156       | 77              | 4                    | 57               | 653         | 9.7  |
|                      |                    |                  |                 |             |                   |      |                   |          |                       |             |              |                   |     |                     |           |                 |                      |                  | Scoring     |      |
| CONFEREN             | CE STATI:          | STICS            | Total           |             | 3-Point           |      | F-Throw           | s        |                       | Rebo        | ounds        |                   |     |                     |           |                 |                      |                  | Scor        | ing  |
| CONFERENCE<br>Season | CE STATI:<br>gp-gs | STICS<br>min/avg | Total<br>fg-fga | pct         | 3-Point<br>fg-fga | pct  | F-Throw<br>ft-fta | s<br>pct | off                   | Rebo<br>def | ounds<br>tot | avg               | pf  | fo                  | ast       | to              | blk                  | stl              | Scor<br>pts | •    |
|                      |                    |                  |                 | pct<br>.338 |                   |      |                   | -        | off<br>7              |             |              | <b>avg</b><br>1.5 |     | <u>fo</u><br>0      | ast<br>25 | <b>to</b><br>16 | blk<br>0             | <b>sti</b><br>16 |             | •    |
| Season               | gp-gs              | min/avg          | fg-fga          |             | fg-fga            | pct  | ft-fta            | pct      | <b>off</b><br>7<br>16 | def         | tot          |                   |     | <b>fo</b><br>0<br>0 |           |                 | <b>blk</b><br>0<br>2 |                  | pts         | avg  |

|       | Opponent              | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 7-11 | 4-7   | 3-4  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 21 | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 3-8  | 0-2   | 3-3  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 9  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 34  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 8-11 | 4-7   | 3-3  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 23 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 28  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 2-7  | 1-3   | 2-4  | 0-4-4 | 1  | 7  | 3 | 2  | 0 | 3 | 32  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 9-15 | 6-10  | 2-2  | 2-1-3 | 1  | 26 | 4 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 2-6  | 1-1   | 2-2  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 7  | 4 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 4-11 | 2-4   | 1-4  | 0-2-2 | 3  | 11 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 3-7  | 2-3   | 2-5  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 10 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 32  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 2-6  | 1-3   | 3-6  | 1-1-2 | 3  | 8  | 2 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 39  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 6-12 | 4-7   | 5-5  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 21 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana          | 5-8  | 3-5   | 4-6  | 1-2-3 | 2  | 17 | 1 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 42  |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth            | 2-8  | 1-4   | 4-4  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 9  | 3 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 37  |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana         | 6-14 | 0-6   | 6-6  | 1-4-5 | 0  | 18 | 5 | 0  | 0 | 4 | 32  |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech         | 3-8  | 2-4   | 2-2  | 0-2-2 | 3  | 10 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 36  |
| 1/3   | *NC State             | 6-12 | 3-6   | 7-8  | 0-7-7 | 0  | 22 | 5 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 38  |
| 1/6   | *at Syracuse          | 6-16 | 2-9   | 4-4  | 3-1-4 | 2  | 18 | 4 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 40  |
| 1/10  | *at Georgia Tech      | 4-12 | 1-4   | 2-2  | 2-1-3 | 1  | 11 | 7 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 40  |
| 1/13  | *North Carolina       | 6-20 | 3-6   | 4-4  | 1-4-5 | 3  | 19 | 6 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 39  |
| 1/16  | *Louisville           | 5-17 | 2-9   | 0-0  | 2-1-3 | 2  | 12 | 2 | 2  | 1 | 2 | 48  |
| 1/20  | *at Clemson           | 7-16 | 2-8   | 2-2  | 1-3-4 | 3  | 18 | 2 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 40  |
| 1/27  | *Virginia Tech        | 8-20 | 5-10  | 6-6  | 1-1-2 | 3  | 27 | 5 | 5  | 0 | 1 | 40  |
| 1/29  | *at Duke              | 6-16 | 1-6   | 9-10 | 0-4-4 | 1  | 22 | 4 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 39  |
| 2/3   | *at NC State          | 4-12 | 3-7   | 3-5  | 0-1-1 | 2  | 14 | 1 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 37  |
| 2/6   | *Boston College       | 8-11 | 5-7   | 7-7  | 0-5-5 | 3  | 28 | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 40  |
| 2/10  | *Florida State        | 5-16 | 2-7   | 7-7  | 0-3-3 | 1  | 19 | 1 | 0  | 1 | 1 | 37  |
| 2/12  | *at North Carolina    | 1-9  | 1-3   | 7-9  | 3-0-3 | 4  | 10 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 38  |
| 2/17  | *at Boston College    | 6-10 | 2-4   | 1-2  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 15 | 2 | 3  | 0 | 2 | 40  |
| 2/19  | *Miami (FL)           | 4-7  | 1-3   | 2-2  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 11 | 2 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 40  |
| 2/24  | *at Wake Forest       | 5-12 | 3-8   | 7-7  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 20 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 37  |
| 2/28  | *Pittsburgh           | 4-13 | 4-9   | 2-2  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 14 | 3 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 37  |
| 3/3   | *at Virginia          | 2-7  | 1-3   | 3-5  | 0-3-3 | 4  | 8  | 3 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 38  |



## **Juwan Durham**

Tampa, FL | Tampa Prep

Forward | 6-11 1/2 / 218 | Sophomore

| Category          | 16-17 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

DURHAM GAMES WITH ...

#### **DURHAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS**

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Mi |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/3   | NC State             |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 1/29  | at Duke              |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 2/3   | at NC State          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 2/10  | Florida State        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |    |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ  |

#### **DURHAM SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

| Category | 16-17 Season                | Career                      |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points   | 8 USF (3/9/17)              | 8 USF (3/9/17)              |
| Rebounds | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17)       | 5 at Memphis (1/5/17)       |
| Assists  | 2 twice                     | 2 twice                     |
| Steals   | 1 three times               | 1 three times               |
| Blocks   | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16)  | 3 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16)  |
| FGM      | 3 at USF (3/9/17)           | 3 at USF (3/9/17)           |
| 3FGM     | 1 twice                     | 1 twice                     |
| FTM      | 2 at USF (3/9/17)           | 2 at USF (3/9/17)           |
| Minutes  | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) | 25 vs. Chaminade (11/22/16) |

#### MIKE BREY ON DURHAM

"Juwan will focus on getting methodically better every day, get stronger and get Double-Double 0 0 a feel for how we play. I love the fact that Ryan Humphrey will be his tutor over the next eight months."

#### 2017-18

• Will sit out the 2017-18 season due to NCAA transfer regulations.

11

#### FRESHMAN SEASON AT CONNECTICUT (2016-17)

• Played 28 games at Connecticut in 2016-17, averaging 8.3 minutes, 1.6 points and 1.5 rebounds per game.

· Played a season-high 25 minutes with three blocks against Chaminade in the Maui Invitational and posted a season-high eight points against USF on February 8, 2017.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

• Averaged 22.9 points, 10.2 rebounds, and 4.7 blocks during his junior season before tearing the ACL in his right knee during a regional semifinal game in February.

• Did not play competitively from February, 2015, through the start of the 2016-17 college basketball season. • Played three seasons at Tampa Prep under coach Joe Fenlon.

- Was the Florida 3A Player of the Year as a sophomore and junior.
  Played AAU ball for learn Breakdown Elite out of North Lauderdale, Florida.
  Prep recruiting service rankings Rivals #47, ESPN 100 #52, Scout #85.

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Juwan Josiah Larry Durham.
- Son of Charisse Hargrett and Larry Durham.
- Has four younger sisters and a younger brother.
- Named to the Headmaster's Honor Roll at Tampa Prep.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.



## **Elijah Burns**

Forward | 6-8 / 238 | Sophomore Troy, NY | Blair Academy (NJ)

#### MIKE BREY ON BURNS

"He needs to bring us physicality in the post and give us depth down there with the ability to guard. He is easy to play with. He also has really developed into being able to make the 15 to 18 foot jump shot. I love that he has court vision and is a good passer."

12

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

· Matched his career-high for rebounds (7) in just 11 minutes of action against Pittsburgh.

- · Contributed a solid 13 minutes in the win over Florida State with five points and two rebounds. His shot-clock-beating jumper at the top of the key with
- 6:58 left put the Irish up five points at a key time in the contest.
- Played 19 minutes (second-highest total of his career) at Duke.
- · Logged solid minutes against Virginia Tech and pulled down a career-high seven rebounds, including three offensive boards.
- Made his first career start at Georgia Tech, finishing with two points and three rebounds in 15 minutes of action.
- Played the best game of his career back in his home state at Syracuse, logging a career-high 21 minutes with seven points - and made two key plays down the stretch of the victory.
- His put back with 4:45 remaining cut the Syracuse lead to one point and he followed with two clutch free throws with 59 seconds remaining to put the Irish up 49-46 in the game's final minute. The Irish would go on to win 51-49. · Grabbed a career-best six rebounds in 13 minutes of action against South-
- eastern Louisiana.
- Broke out for seven points against Mount St. Mary's, playing a career-high 15
  minutes and hitting his first career three-point field goal.
- · First big man off the bench in Notre Dame's season-opening victory at DePaul.

#### 2016-17

 Athletic front court player who has a bright future in the program. · Ended up appearing in 11 games during his first active year with the pro-

- gram, including four ACC game appearances.
- Logged eight minutes of action against North Carolina A&T.
- · Recorded his first official field goal, a dunk, in the victory over Chicago State also while collecting a career-best three rebounds.

· Saw his first action in a Notre Dame uniform in the season-opening victory over Bryant, playing six minutes and hitting five-of-six free throws.

#### 2015-16

• Did not play in 2015-16 after recovering from offseason ankle surgery.

- PERSONAL
- Full name is Elijah Ross Burns.

TOTAL

- · Born in Troy, New York.
- · Son of Harold and Dolores Burns along with older brother, Jordan.
- Participated in a National Youth Leadership Conference.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in psychology.

209/10.0

21-1

.405

15-37

#### BURNS GAMES WITH ...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 0     | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | А | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5   |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 2-4  | 1-1   | 2-2  | 2-2-4 | 1  | 7  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 15  |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 1-2  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 1-2-3 | 3  | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-2-2 | 1  | 1  | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 11  |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 2-4  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-0-2 | 0  | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 2 | 12  |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 6   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-2-2 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-6-6 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 13  |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 1/3   | NC State             | 1-2  | 0-1   | 1-2  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 3  | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          | 1-4  | 0-0   | 5-6  | 2-0-2 | 0  | 7  | 0 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 21  |
| 1/10  | *at Georgia Tech     | 0-4  | 0-1   | 2-2  | 1-2-3 | 1  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 15  |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       | 1-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 1/16  | Louisville           | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           | 2-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-2-3 | 1  | 4  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 10  |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        | 0-2  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 3-4-7 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 15  |
| 1/29  | at Duke              | 1-4  | 0-1   | 2-2  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 4  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 19  |
| 2/3   | at NC State          | 1-2  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 3  | 1 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 2/6   | Boston College       | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 2/10  | Florida State        | 2-2  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-2-2 | 1  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 13  |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    | 1-2  | 0-0   | 1-2  | 0-2-2 | 1  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 15  |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 9   |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           | 1-3  | 0-0   | 1-1  | 2-2-4 | 3  | 3  | 2 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 17  |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       | 1-3  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 17  |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           | 2-2  | 0-0   | 1-1  | 3-4-7 | 0  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 11  |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

\* - games started

#### **BURNS SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

| Category | 17-18 Season                  | Career                        |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Points   | 7 twice                       | 7 twice                       |
| Rebounds | 7 twice                       | 7 twice                       |
| Assists  | 3 NC State (1/3/18)           | 3 NC State (1/3/18)           |
| Steals   | 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)          | 2 vs. LSU (11/21/17)          |
| Blocks   | 1 SE Louisiana (12/21/17)     | 1 twice                       |
| FGM      | 2 twice                       | 2 twice                       |
| 3FGM     | 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) | 1 Mount St. Mary's (11/13/17) |
| FTM      | 5 at Syracuse (1/6/18)        | 5 at Syracuse (1/6/18)        |
| Minutes  | 21 at Syracuse (1/6/18)       | 21 at Syracuse (1/6/18)       |
|          |                               |                               |

3

11 2

7

47 2.2

| CAREER STATISTICS |          |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season            | gp-gs    | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2016-17           | 11-0     | 44/4.0   | 1-4    | .250 | 0-1     | .000 | 7-8     | .875 | 5   | 5    | 10   | 0.9 | 5  | 0  | 1   | 2  | 1   | 2   | 9     | 0.8 |
| 2017-18           | 28-1     | 299/10.7 | 21-51  | .412 | 1-4     | .250 | 22-28   | .786 | 19  | 46   | 65   | 2.3 | 19 | 0  | 7   | 14 | 3   | 6   | 65    | 2.3 |
| TOTAL             | 39-1     | 343/8.8  | 22-55  | .400 | 1-5     | .200 | 29-36   | .806 | 24  | 51   | 75   | 1.9 | 24 | 0  | 8   | 16 | 4   | 8   | 74    | 1.9 |
|                   |          |          |        |      |         |      |         |      |     |      |      | _   |    |    |     |    |     |     |       |     |
| CONFERE           | NCE STAT | TISTICS  | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
| Season            | gp-gs    | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2016-17           | 4-0      | 5/1.3    | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0  | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2017-18           | 17-1     | 204/12.0 | 15-37  | .405 | 0-3     | .000 | 17-22   | .773 | 14  | 28   | 42   | 2.5 | 10 | 0  | 6   | 11 | 2   | 2   | 47    | 2.8 |

.773

14 28 42

2.0 10 0

17-22

.000

0-3



## Nikola Djogo

Guard | 6-7 / 211 | Sophomore Hamilton, Ontario | Athlete Institute Prep

MIKE BREY ON DJOGO

"The mystery man. One of the things that makes Nik important is that we lost shooting with (the graduation) of (V.J.) Beachem and (Steve) Vasturia. He is a shot maker and has shot it well. He has to take better care of the ball and he PERSONAL has made improvement there. A little bit of an x-factor for us because of his shooting ability."

13

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

• 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

• Played 34 turnover-free minutes at Wake Forest while pulling down a career-best nine rebounds.

• With Rex Pflueger missing the Miami (FL) game due to injury, played a career-high 37 minutes against the Hurricanes, scoring seven points and grabbing a career-best five rebounds.

 Stepped up in a crucial time in the second half at Boston College with Rex Pflueger sidelined after taking a hard fall on a drive to the basket. Took over defensive responsiblities for BC's Jerome Robinson while also making key plays on offense - including a big 3FGM when BC had cut the Irish lead to nine points with 5:32 remaining in the game.

 Hit double-digit scoring for the second time in his career at No. 4/5 Duke, finishing with 10 points.

· Made his first career start against Virginia Tech, becoming the first Canadian-born player to start at game at Notre Dame. Finished by playing a career-high 34 minutes with three points, two blocks and a steal.

 Stepped up in the battle with No. 20/18 North Carolina, scoring a career-high 12 points with four rebounds - hitting back-to-back 3FGs late in the game to give the Irish a six-point lead in an eventual one-point loss.

· Played 24 minutes at Georgia Tech and responded with a career-high five points and three rebounds.

· Missed the game against Southeastern Louisiana while he recovered from an illness.

· Logged seven key minutes vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic, finishing with three points and two rebounds.

· Saw his earliest playing time of the year at Delaware, as he was the second substitute to enter the game in the first half, finished with a 3FG in four minutes of action

· Connected on his first career three-point field goal in the victory over LSU at the 2017 Maui Invitational.

• Played a career-high 10 minutes in the victory over Chicago State, dishing out four assists

· Made his Notre Dame debut in the second half against Mount St. Mary's.

#### 2016-17 OUTLOOK

• Sat out the 2016-17 season to preserve a year of eligibility.

HIGH SCHOOL

 Attended Saltfleet for his freshman through junior season before transferring to Athlete Institute Prep for his final year of prep competition.

· Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in his junior season at Saltfleet, helping them to the Triple A OFSAA Championship (equal of state

championship in United States). • Helped Athletes Institute win the inaugural OSBA Championship in 2016.

Also competed in volleyball and soccer during his prep career.

#### DJOGO GAMES WITH.

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 2     | 2      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0     | 0      |

• Full name is Nikola Djogo.

· Born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

· Son of Djordje and Zana Djogo, along with older sister Anja. · Parents moved from the former Yugoslavia to Ontario, Canada, to escape the

Yugoslav Civil War fought throughout the 1990s.

• Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 2-4  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 2  | 4 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 10  |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-2  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 3  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 5   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    | Γ |    | Γ |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 1-2  | 1-2   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          | 1-3  | 1-2   | 0-0  | 1-1-2 | 1  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 7   |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         | 0-2  | 0-1   | 1-2  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 1  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 8   |
| 1/3   | NC State             | 1-4  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 1-1-2 | 3  | 2  | 1 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 13  |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 10  |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      | 2-7  | 1-4   | 0-2  | 1-2-3 | 0  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 24  |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       | 4-7  | 3-6   | 1-2  | 1-3-4 | 0  | 12 | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 25  |
| 1/16  | Louisville           | 2-7  | 1-4   | 2-3  | 1-3-4 | 2  | 7  | 2 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 29  |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           | 0-2  | 0-2   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 24  |
| 1/27  | *Virginia Tech       | 1-7  | 1-6   | 0-0  | 0-2-2 | 0  | 3  | 1 | 0  | 2 | 1 | 34  |
| 1/29  | *at Duke             | 4-12 | 1-6   | 1-1  | 3-1-4 | 1  | 10 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 30  |
| 2/3   | at NC State          | 0-4  | 0-3   | 0-0  | 2-2-4 | 2  | 0  | 0 | 1  | 1 | 1 | 20  |
| 2/6   | Boston College       | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 12  |
| 2/10  | Florida State        | 1-2  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-3-3 | 3  | 2  | 1 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 16  |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-2  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 3  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 10  |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    | 3-3  | 1-1   | 2-3  | 0-2-2 | 2  | 9  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 20  |
| 2/19  | *Miami (FL)          | 3-11 | 1-4   | 0-0  | 2-3-5 | 1  | 7  | 3 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 37  |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       | 0-4  | 0-2   | 2-2  | 1-8-9 | 4  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 34  |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           | 1-4  | 0-2   | 0-0  | 1-6-7 | 0  | 2  | 2 | 1  | 2 | 0 | 19  |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 16  |

DJOGO GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

- games started

#### DJOGO SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                | Career                      |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points   | 12 North Carolina (1/13/18) | 12 North Carolina (1/13/18) |
| Rebounds | 9 at Wake Forest (2/24/18)  | 9 at Wake Forest (2/24/18)  |
| Assists  | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 4 Chicago State (11/16/17)  |
| Steals   | 1 four times                | 1 four times                |
| Blocks   | 2 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)   | 2 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)   |
| FGM      | 4 twice                     | 4 twice                     |
| 3FGM     | 3 North Carolina (1/13/18)  | 3 North Carolina (1/13/18)  |
| FTM      | 2 three times               | 2 three times               |
| Minutes  | 37 Miami (FL) (2/19/18)     | 37 Miami (FL) (2/19/18)     |

#### **CAREER STATISTICS**

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18 | 27-3  | 422/15.6 | 26-87  | .299 | 13-51   | .255 | 11-21   | .524 | 16  | 40   | 56   | 2.1 | 27 | 0  | 20  | 14 | 7   | 6   | 76    | 2.8 |
| TOTAL   | 27-3  | 422/15.6 | 26-87  | .299 | 13-51   | .255 | 11-21   | .524 | 16  | 40   | 56   | 2.1 | 27 | 0  | 20  | 14 | 7   | 6   | 76    | 2.8 |

#### CONFERENCE STATISTICS

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18 | 18-3  | 381/21.2 | 23-78  | .295 | 10-45   | .222 | 9-17    | .529 | 14  | 39   | 53   | 2.9 | 21 | 0  | 15  | 12 | 7   | 6   | 65    | 3.6 |
| TOTAL   | 18-3  | 381/21.2 | 23-78  | .295 | 10-45   | .222 | 9-17    | .529 | 14  | 39   | 53   | 2.9 | 21 | 0  | 15  | 12 | 7   | 6   | 65    | 3.6 |



## **Matt Gregory**

Forward | 6-8 / 204 | Senior Avon, IN Cathedral

21

#### MIKE BREY ON GREGORY

"Matt needs to lead. He has as good of a feel for our culture and our standards as anyone in the program. He is a voice of reason. I love his maturity and what he brings to the locker room on a day-to-day basis."

#### AWARDS AND HONORS

- 2017 NABC Academic Honor Roll
- 2015, 2016, 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

· Played a career-high six minutes in the victory over Chicago State on Nov. 11, hitting his first career three-point field goal. Awarded a scholarship in the summer of 2017.

#### 2016-17

- Finished his third season as a walk-on member of the Irish roster.
- Saw action in the team's first two victories of the season over Bryant and Seattle and the win over Chicago State.

· Valuable practice player who can play both on the perimeter and inside during the team workouts.

#### 2015-16

· Saw action in four games during the season, playing a minute each versus St. Francis, UMass-Lowell, Boston College and Wake Forest.

#### 2014-15

• Played in 11 contests during his rookie season.

- Scored first career field goal in the win over Chicago State (11/29/14). Saw action in one Atlantic Coast Conference game against Florida State
- (12/13/14).
- Played a career-high five minutes versus Mount Saint Mary's (12/9/14).

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Robert Gregory
- Born in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Son of Kevin and Susan Gregory along with younger sister, Annie.
His father is the chief meteorologist at WRTV-6 in Indianapolis and played tennis at Purdue where he earned all-Big Ten honors and received the Big Ten Medal of Honor.

• Valedictorian of Cathedral High School class of 2014.

· Recipient of Joe Dezelan Award, given annually to male and female varsity top senior athlete at Cathedral.

· Represents men's basketball on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC) · Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a dual major in pre-profes-

sional studies, psychology and environmental science.

| GREGORY GAMES     | 5 WITH |        |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Category          | 17-18  | Career |
| Double Figure Pts | 0      | 0      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0      | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0      | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0      | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0      | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 0      | 0      |

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | А | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 1-1  | 1-1   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 3  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 6   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-1-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 4   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         | 0-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 2/3   | at NC State          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    | 0-2  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           | 0-4  | 0-2   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 1  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |

#### **GREGORY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

| Category | 17-18 Season                | Career                          |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Points   | 3 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 2 Chicago State (11/29/14)      |
| Rebounds | 1 twice                     | 1 four times                    |
| Assists  | -                           | -                               |
| Steals   | -                           | -                               |
| Blocks   | -                           | -                               |
| FGM      | 1 Chicago Statte (11/16/17) | 1 twice                         |
| 3FGM     | 1 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 1 Chicago State (11/16/17)      |
| FTM      | -                           | 2 Fairleigh Dickinson (12/6/14) |
| Minutes  | 6 Chicago State (11/16/17)  | 6 Chicago State (11/16/17)      |

| CAREER ST | TATISTIC | S       | Total  |      | 3-Point | 1    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season    | gp-gs    | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2014-15   | 11-0     | 21/1.9  | 1-3    | .333 | 0-0     | .000 | 2-4     | .500 | 1   | 2    | 3    | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 4     | 0.4 |
| 2015-16   | 5-0      | 6/1.2   | 0-3    | .000 | 0-2     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2016-17   | 5-0      | 6/1.2   | 0-4    | .000 | 0-4     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2017-18   | 14-0     | 28/2.0  | 1-10   | .100 | 1-6     | .167 | 0-0     | .000 | 1   | 2    | 3    | 0.2 | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3     | 0.2 |
| TOTAL     | 35-0     | 61/1.7  | 2-20   | .100 | 1-12    | .083 | 2-4     | .500 | 2   | 4    | 6    | 0.2 | 1  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 7     | 0.2 |
| CONFEREN  | CE STATI | STICS   | Total  |      | 3-Point | :    | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
| Season    | gp-gs    | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2014-15   | 1-0      | 1/1.0   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2015-16   | 2-0      | 2/1.0   | 0-1    | .000 | 0-1     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2016-17   | 1-0      | 1/1.0   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2017-18   | 6-0      | 9/1.5   | 0-6    | .000 | 0-3     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0.2 | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| TOTAL     | 10-0     | 13/1.3  | 0-7    | .000 | 0-4     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0.1 | 1  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball



## **Martinas Geben**

Forward | 6-10 / 252 | Senior Vilnius, Lithuania | St. Maria Goretti (MD)

#### MIKE BREY ON GEBEN

"Martinas needs to continue to play confidently like he did while winning the gold medal at the World University Games and that starts with post defense and rebounding. I think he becomes a little more of a post scorer for us this year."

23

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

· 2017 Notre Dame Knute Rockne Scholar-Athlete · 2016 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

 Turned in a solid performance at No. 1/1 Virginia, scoring 14 points with 10 rebounds for his sixth career double-double.

· Just missed his sixth career double-double with nine points and 13 rebounds against Pittsburgh

 Played perhaps the best all-around game of his career at Wake Forest, leading the Irish with 22 points, 14 rebounds and five dunks. His steal and subsequent two free throws with 3.6 seconds remaining sealed the 76-71 come-from-behind victory.

· Led the Irish with 19 points, while grabbing seven rebounds, against Miami (FL). · Shook off early foul trouble at North Carolina to score 18 points with seven rebounds in just 17 minutes of action.

 Earned fourth double-double of his career against Boston College with 16 points and 11 rebounds, including a late-game clutch turnaround left-handed hook shot. Has scored in double figures in 10 of the last 14 games while also pulling down

nine or more rebounds in 10 of his last 15 games played. · Posted the finest performance of his career against Louisville, with career-highs

of points (22), rebounds (17) and minutes played (42).

 His 11 offensive rebounds against Louisville is a school record (since offensvie rebounds were separated from total rebounds in NCAA stats for the 1986-87 season) and just the third Irish player to grab double-digit offensive rebounds in a game.

 His 11 offensive rebounds also helped the Irish post a school record 26 offfensive boards against the Cardinals. Arguably the best player on the court at Georgia Tech, scoring a career-high 16

points with nine rebounds, two blocks and two steals. Has stepped up after the loss of Bonzie Colson to injury, posting career-highs in

rebounds (13 vs. NC State, then 14 at Syracuse) and points (16 at Georgia Tech) in Colson's absence

 Made a key defensive play in the final seconds of the victory at Syracuse, picking up a loose ball and throwing an outlet pass to T.J. Gibbs - whose lay up attempt was put back in with two seconds remaining by Rex Pfleuger.

 Strong in the high post against Syracuse, dishing out a career-high four assists. · Posted second career double-double vs. NC State with 10 points and a career-best 13 rebounds.

· Played a great second half against Georiga Tech, scoring 10 of his 12 points (4-of-5 shooting) with five rebounds and an assist.

· Continued his solid play by posting his first career double-double vs. St. Francis

Brooklyn, logging a career-best 14 points with 10 rebounds. · Played a solid 24 minutes at No. 3/3 Michigan State, scoring eight points with

five rebounds and two blocks.

· Connected on the game-winning free throws with two seconds remaining to cap Notre Dame's come-from-behind 67-66 victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State in the 2017 Maui Invitational championship game.

· Earned his trip to the line on an out-of-bounds play, setting two screens then rolling to the basket and drawing a desperating foul

• The Maui Invitational championship game ended up as Geben's best game at Notre Dame, matching his career-highs with 12 points and three assists while playing a season-high 25 minutes.

· Including the victory over LSU in Maui, Geben posted his first back-to-back double-digit scoring games of his career.

• Finished 11-for-12 from the floor in the three games of the Maui Invitational

A key member of the Lithuanian Student National Team that earned a gold

TOTAL

51-29

762/14.9

117-206

.568

medal at the 2017 World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, with a victory over GEBEN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS the United States (represented in the tournament by the 2017-18 Purdue men's basketball team)

 Averaged 10.8 points, 6.9 rebounds and shot 53.1% from the field during the World University Games. Returned to Lithuania from July 18 through July 25, 2017, to try out for a spot on the Lithuanian Students National Team to compete at the World University Games in Taipei, Taiwan, from August 19 through August 30, 2017

 Toured China from July 27 through August 12 with the Lithuanian Students National Team in preparation for the World University Games.

#### 2016-17

 Paint protector and enforcer down low who is equally adept at setting picks and defending them.

· Praised by head coach Mike Brey after his effort at Louisville, grabbing four rebounds and playing 16 minutes off the bench. His rebound dunk against the Cardinals cut the Louisville lead to four points with 1:29 remaining.

 Had his best performance off the bench vs. Boston College with six points and four rebounds in 10 minutes.

 Posted perhaps most complete game in an Irish uniform at Pittsburgh, just missing first career double-double with 10 points and nine rebounds - and hitting all of his field goal (4-for-4) and free throw (2-for-2) attempts.

His 28 minutes played at Pittsburgh surpassed his total for ACC play from 2015-

16 and was more than half of his total (55) from his freshman season. · Played 19 minutes with seven rebounds, four points and two blocks in the vic-

tory over Saint Peter's. Logged 22 minutes against No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic, scoring a

season-high 9 points, dishing out a career-best 3 assists and connecting on 3-of-4 free throws

· Provided an instant boost off the bench in the second half over lowa, making key plays during a run which allowed the Irish to seize control of the victory - finished the game with nine rebounds and one block in 11 minutes of action (after two quick fouls sent him to the bench early in the game).

· Grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds in the victory over Loyola Maryland and continued to play solid interior defense.

· Set the tone in the team's win over Seattle with great post defense against the Red Hawks' 7-3 center Aaron Menzies along with a put-back dunk in the game's first few minutes.

· Made his second career start against Bryant in the season-opening victory, grabbing a career-high seven rebounds in 12 minutes of action.

#### 2015-16

Saw action in 16 games during the season.

 Played a season-high nine minutes in the season-opening victory over St. Fran <u>3/3</u> \* at Virginia cis(11/13/15)

 Fifth European player to attend Notre Dame and play for Mike Brey. The other \* – games started four players were Ivan Kartelo and Jere Macura (Split, Croatia), Tom Timmermans (Driehuis, Netherlands) and Eric Katenda (Paris, France).

 Member of the East Coast All-Stars team, along with classmate Matt Farrell, that traveled to Italy in the summer of 2016 and compiled a 3-1 record. Was a dominant force in the paint for the East Coast All-Stars, averaging 15.5 and 11.3 rebounds in four games.

#### 2014-15

Played in 22 contests during his rookie season with the Irish

Made only start of the season in Notre Dame's win at Georgia Tech (1/14/15).

Saw action in nine ACC contests during his rookie season

· Registered career highs of 12 points and six rebounds in third game of the season versus Coppin State (11/19/14)

• Played 10-plus minutes in 10 of the 22 contests he saw action in.

 Spent time as a member of the Lithuanian National Team at the 2013 FIBA U-19 World Championship in Prague, Czech Republic, earning a bronze medal and averaging 5.9 ppg, 5.2 rpg and shooting 61 percent from the field in nine games.

PFRSONAL

1-2 500

Full name is Martinas Geben.

Born in Vilnius Lithuania

· Son of Artur and Elena Geben along with younger sister, Karolina.

d in the Mendoza College of Business

|           |         |           |         |      | • Lillolled III | ule ment | Joza College of L | onzillezz M |     | 1JUI III IIIe | anagemen | . COII- I | wiinutes | TZ L | ouisviiic | . (1/10/ | 10) |     | TZ LUUISV |      | // 1 |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|------|------|
| CAREER ST | ATISTIC | :s        | Total   |      | 3-Point         |          | F-Throv           | /s          |     | Rebo          | ounds    |           |          |      |           |          |     |     | Scori     | ng   |      |
| Season    | gp-gs   | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga          | pct      | ft-fta            | pct         | off | def           | tot      | avg       | pf       | fo   | ast       | to       | blk | stl | pts       | avg  |      |
| 2014-15   | 22-1    | 194/8.8   | 11-20   | .550 | 0-0             | .000     | 14-20             | .700        | 9   | 26            | 35       | 1.6       | 23       | 1    | 9         | 13       | 8   | 1   | 36        | 1.6  |      |
| 2015-16   | 16-0    | 48/3.0    | 6-11    | .545 | 0-0             | .000     | 10-10             | 1.000       | 5   | 10            | 15       | 0.9       | 11       | 0    | 0         | 4        | 2   | 1   | 22        | 1.4  |      |
| 2016-17   | 34-23   | 421/12.4  | 42-65   | .646 | 0-0             | .000     | 23-30             | .767        | 42  | 73            | 115      | 3.4       | 66       | 3    | 25        | 22       | 11  | 13  | 107       | 3.1  |      |
| 2017-18   | 31-31   | 782/25.2  | 136-227 | .599 | 1-3             | .333     | 73-87             | .839        | 89  | 165           | 254      | 8.2       | 61       | 0    | 35        | 52       | 30  | 20  | 346       | 11.2 |      |
| TOTAL     | 103-55  | 1445/14.0 | 195-323 | .604 | 1-3             | .333     | 120-147           | .816        | 145 | 274           | 419      | 4.1       | 161      | 4    | 69        | 91       | 51  | 35  | 511       | 5.0  |      |
| CONFEREN  | CE STAT | ISTICS    |         |      |                 |          |                   |             |     |               |          |           |          |      |           |          |     |     |           |      |      |
| Season    | gp-gs   | min/avg   | fg-fga  | pct  | fg-fga          | pct      | ft-fta            | pct         | off | def           | tot      | avg       | pf       | fo   | ast       | to       | blk | stl | pts       | avg  |      |
| 2014-15   | 9-1     | 55/6.1    | 2-6     | .333 | 0-0             | .000     | 1-2               | .500        | 1   | 8             | 9        | 1.0       | 8        | 0    | 3         | 1        | 1   | 0   | 5         | 0.6  |      |
| 2015-16   | 8-0     | 15/1.9    | 3-5     | .600 | 0-0             | .000     | 2-2               | 1.000       | 2   | 3             | 5        | 0.6       | 4        | 0    | 0         | 1        | 1   | 1   | 8         | 1.0  |      |
| 2016-17   | 16-10   | 187/11.7  | 16-26   | .615 | 0-0             | .000     | 11-12             | .917        | 16  | 25            | 41       | 2.6       | 26       | 1    | 12        | 8        | 0   | 5   | 43        | 2.7  |      |
| 2017-18   | 18-18   | 505/28 1  | 96-169  | 568  | 1-2             | 500      | 42-50             | 840         | 64  | 105           | 169      | 94        | 42       | 0    | 21        | 39       | 14  | 16  | 235       | 13.1 |      |

56-66

#### 2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball

83 141

224

4.4 80 1 36 49 16 22

.848

|       |                       |       |       |      |         |    |    |   | _  |   |   |     |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
|       | Opponent              | FG-A  | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R   | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Min |
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 2-4   | 0-0   | 1-2  | 3-4-7   | 2  | 5  | 0 | 0  | 2 | 0 | 19  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 4-5   | 0-0   | 1-1  | 1-1-2   | 0  | 9  | 1 | 1  | 2 | 1 | 15  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 3-4   | 0-0   | 2-4  | 2-2-4   | 0  | 8  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 17  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 2-3   | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-6-7   | 1  | 4  | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 21  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 4-4   | 0-0   | 2-3  | 2-2-4   | 3  | 10 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 17  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 5-5   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 2-3-5   | 2  | 12 | 3 | 1  | 2 | 0 | 25  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 3-4   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 0-5-5   | 2  | 8  | 2 | 0  | 2 | 0 | 24  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 4-6   | 0-0   | 6-6  | 3-7-10  | 0  | 14 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 27  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 4-8   | 0-0   | 4-4  | 1-4-5   | 2  | 12 | 2 | 1  | 1 | 2 | 22  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 3-4   | 0-1   | 2-3  | 3-9-12  | 1  | 8  | 1 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 25  |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana          | 1-2   | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-4-5   | 4  | 2  | 0 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 23  |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth            | 3-3   | 0-0   | 7-8  | 3-6-9   | 1  | 13 | 2 | 5  | 1 | 0 | 22  |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana         | 2-6   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 3-7-10  | 1  | 6  | 0 | 1  | 3 | 0 | 20  |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech         | 5-8   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 3-2-5   | 2  | 12 | 1 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 25  |
| 1/3   | *NC State             | 4-9   | 0-1   | 2-2  | 5-8-13  | 2  | 10 | 2 | 3  | 1 | 0 | 24  |
| 1/6   | *at Syracuse          | 2-6   | 0-0   | 0-0  | 4-10-14 | 0  | 4  | 4 | 3  | 0 | 3 | 29  |
| 1/10  | *at Georgia Tech      | 8-13  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-8-9   | 1  | 16 | 0 | 1  | 2 | 2 | 27  |
| 1/13  | *North Carolina       | 4-9   | 1-1   | 5-6  | 7-2-9   | 4  | 14 | 1 | 1  | 3 | 0 | 27  |
| 1/16  | *Louisville           | 10-13 | 0-0   | 2-5  | 11-6-17 | 3  | 22 | 1 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 42  |
| 1/20  | *at Clemson           | 5-10  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 2-7-9   | 2  | 10 | 0 | 3  | 1 | 0 | 27  |
| 1/27  | *Virginia Tech        | 4-10  | 0-0   | 2-2  | 5-4-9   | 3  | 10 | 1 | 2  | 1 | 0 | 29  |
| 1/29  | *at Duke              | 3-7   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 2-1-3   | 2  | 8  | 2 | 3  | 0 | 2 | 27  |
| 2/3   | *at NC State          | 4-8   | 0-0   | 1-2  | 1-5-6   | 4  | 9  | 2 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 26  |
| 2/6   | *Boston College       | 5-9   | 0-0   | 6-6  | 3-8-11  | 3  | 16 | 1 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 30  |
| 2/10  | *Florida State        | 4-6   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 2-6-8   | 2  | 10 | 0 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 28  |
| 2/12  | *at North Carolina    | 8-9   | 0-0   | 2-2  | 3-4-7   | 2  | 18 | 0 | 2  | 1 | 1 | 17  |
| 2/17  | *at Boston College    | 6-8   | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-4-5   | 2  | 12 | 1 | 4  | 1 | 2 | 30  |
| 2/19  | *Miami (FL)           | 7-11  | 0-0   | 5-5  | 1-6-7   | 2  | 19 | 0 | 2  | 2 | 0 | 28  |
| 2/24  | *at Wake Forest       | 10-18 | 0-0   | 2-2  | 6-8-14  | 3  | 22 | 2 | 1  | 1 | 2 | 32  |
| 2/28  | *Pittsburgh           | 3-8   | 0-0   | 3-4  | 4-9-13  | 2  | 9  | 2 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 24  |
| 3/3   | *at Virginia          | 4-7   | 0-0   | 6-8  | 3-7-10  | 3  | 14 | 1 | 1  | 0 | 1 | 33  |

#### GEBEN GAMES WITH ....

291 5.7

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 19    | 21     |
| 20-Plus Points    | 2     | 2      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 10    | 11     |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 6     | 6      |

## **GEBEN SEASON/CAREER HIGHS**

| Category | 17-18 Season               | Career                     |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Points   | 22 Louisville (1/16/18)    | 22 Louisville (1/16/18)    |
| Rebounds | 17 Louisville (1/16/18)    | 17 Louisville (1/16/18)    |
| Assists  | 4 at Syracuse (1/6/18)     | 4 at Syracuse (1/6/18)     |
| Steals   | 2 at Wake Forest (2/24/18) | 2 at Wake Forest (2/24/18) |
| Blocks   | 3 twice                    | 3 twice                    |
| FGM      | 10 twice                   | 10 twice                   |
| 3FGM     | 1 North Carolina (1/13/18) | 1 North Carolina (1/13/18) |
| FTM      | 7 Dartmouth (12/19/17)     | 7 Dartmouth (12/19/17)     |
| Minutes  | 42 Louisville (1/16/18)    | 42 Louisville (1/16/18)    |

## 25

## **Liam Nelligan**

NELLIGAN GAMES WITH ..

17-18 Career

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

Category

Double Figure Pts

20-Plus Points

30-Plus Points

10-Plus Rebounds

10-Plus Assists

Double-Double



### Guard | 6-5 / 195 | Senior La Grange Park, IL | Benet Acad.

#### MIKE BREY ON NELLIGAN

"We added Liam to the roster as a walk-on because we needed more perimeter practice players for the blue team. In practice, Gibbs, Farrell and Pflueger are on the floor together a lot and I just didn't like having three big guys together on the blue team. He gives us another perimeter guy who can help us flow offensively and more in tune with the way we play."

#### 2017-18

 Scored his first career field goal against Southeastern Louisiana, while pulling down a career-high two rebounds in three minutes of action.

· Saw his first career action in the final minute of the victory over Mount St. Mary's.

#### HIGH SCHOOL

· Standout guard for Benet Academy during his freshman and senior high school years, helping them to a runner-up finish in the Illinois Class 4A tournament in 2014.

- · Averaged 12 points, eight rebounds and three assists per game as a senior.
- Earned three varsity letters in basketball along with one in baseball.
- 2014 East Suburban Catholic All-Conference selection.
- 2014 Chicago Tribune Scholar-Athlete.

 Helped the 2014 Benet Academy baseball team win the 2014 East Suburban Catholic Conference championship.

- Attended Singapore American School for his sophomore and junior high school seasons in Singapore, Singapore.
- 2013 Interscholastic Association of Southeast Asian Schools all-conference selection.
- 2013 Hong Kong International School Holiday all-tournament selection.
   Played AAU basketball for the Mercury Elite out of Northlake, Illinois.
- Was a member of the 2016 Notre Dame Bookstore Basketball championship as a teammate of 2016-17 Irish walk-on Pat Mazza.
- · Brother, Connor, played football at Columbia University (2011-15).

#### PERSONAL

- Full name is Liam Joseph Nelligan.
- Son of Joe and Katie Nelligan.
- · Joe Nelligan (1986) was a two-time captain and four-year letterwinner for the Notre Dame tennis team.
- · Has three brothers and three sisters.

· Family has deep ties to the University of Notre Dame, as grandfather John Keyes (1958), father Joe (1986), brother Andrew (2011), brother Matthew (2013), uncle Kevin Keyes (1990), uncle John Breen (1985) and uncle Johna-

 Aunt Karen Robinson Keyes is a 1991 Notre Dame graduate and two-time
 Aunt Karen Robinson Keyes is a 1991 Notre Dame graduate and two-time Midwestern Conference Player of the Year for the Irish women's basketball team. Sister, Tess, is a junior at Notre Dame.

Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in finance.

### 2017-18 NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL NOTES

#### NELLIGAN GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent             | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | 0-D-R | PF | TP | А | TO | В | S | Mir |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------|------|-------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | at DePaul            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 11/13 | Mount St. Mary's     | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 11/16 | Chicago State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/20 | vs. Chaminade        | 0-1  | 0-1   | 0-0  | 1-0-1 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/21 | vs. LSU              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 11/22 | vs. Wichita State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 11/30 | at Michigan State    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/3  | St. Francis Brooklyn |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/5  | Ball State           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/9  | at Delaware          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/16 | vs. Indiana          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 12/19 | Dartmouth            |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 12/21 | SE Louisiana         | 1-1  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 1-1-2 | 0  | 2  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 3   |
| 12/30 | Georgia Tech         |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/3   | NC State             | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech      |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/20  | at Clemson           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech        |      |       |      |       |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 1/29  | at Duke              | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 2   |
| 2/3   | at NC State          | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 1   |
| 2/6   | Boston College       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/10  | Florida State        | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 2/17  | at Boston College    |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)           |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest       |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 2/28  | Pittsburgh           | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0  | 0-0-0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 1   |
| 3/3   | at Virginia          |      |       |      | DNP   |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |

#### NELLIGAN SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season              | Career                    |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Points   | 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
| Rebounds | 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 2 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
| Assists  | -                         | -                         |
| Steals   | -                         | -                         |
| Blocks   | 1 twice                   | 1 twice                   |
| FGM      | -                         | -                         |
| 3FGM     | -                         | -                         |
| FTM      | -                         | -                         |
| Minutes  | 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) | 3 SE Louisiana (12/21/17) |
|          |                           |                           |

#### CAREER STATISTICS

|   |        |       |         | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    | Rebounds |     |     |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scoring |     |  |
|---|--------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|--|
| 5 | eason  | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off      | def | tot | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts     | avg |  |
| 2 | 017-18 | 11-0  | 17/1.5  | 1-2    | .500 | 0-1     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 2        | 1   | 3   | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 2   | 0   | 2       | 0.2 |  |
| Т | OTAL   | 11-0  | 17/1.5  | 1-2    | .500 | 0-1     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 2        | 1   | 3   | 0.3 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 2   | 0   | 2       | 0.2 |  |

#### CAREER CONFERENCE STATISTICS

|         |       |         | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2017-18 | 6-0   | 7/1.2   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| TOTAL   | 6-0   | 7/1.2   | 0-0    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |



## John Mooney

Forward | 6–9 / 248 | Sophomore Orlando, FL | Lake Brantley

#### MIKE BREY ON MOONEY

"John has the ability to stretch the floor and shoot it. Given that we lost shooting to graduation, that makes him important in our plans. He also has the physicality to rebound and play post defense."

33

#### HONORS AND AWARDS

• 2017 ACC Academic Honor Roll

#### 2017-18

 Connected on all six 3FGA at North Carolina, matching the school record for made 3FG without a miss - set by Matt Carroll on 11/24/2001 against UT-Chatanooga at the Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic.

 Those six 3FGM led to a career-high 18 points in the loss at UNC – and he matched his career-high for minutes played with 32.

Back to form against Boston College, scoring 16 points with five rebounds and two assists.

 Tried to fight through a sprained ankle suffered in practice on Feb. 1 at NC State and started the game, but was limited to just eight minutes.

Was on pace for a third consecutive career-best game at No. 4/5 Duke before fouling out for the first time in his career. Ending the game with a career-high

four 3FGs and 14 points.
Returned to the starting lineup vs. Virginia Tech and responded with a second-consecutive career-best game, posting 15 points with 11 rebounds (first career double-double) in 32 minutes.

 Scored 13 points off the bench, connected on three 3FGs with seven rebounds at No. 20/18 Clemson.

 Had collected five or more rebounds in five of Notre Dame's last six games, including four in a row.

• Played a career-high 27 minutes off the bench against Louisville.

Made first career start vs. No. 20/18 North Carolina, scoring five points with

five rebounds. • Earned a career-high 25 minutes at Georgia Tech and responded with his first double-figure scoring game of his career, posting 11 points with eight rebounds.

 Stretch four big man who will play a key role on Notre Dame's front line in the coming seasons.

 Logged key minutes vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic, hitting two threepoint field goals and pulling down two rebounds.

• Matched his minutes-played career high vs. Ball State with 19 and grabbed a career-best seven rebounds against the Cardinals.

 Best game of the young season came in the Maui Invitational against LSU, scoring nine points with six rebounds and was 2-for-2 from three-point range.

 Scored a career-high nine points with five rebounds in the victory over Chicago State.

#### 2016-17

• Made the most of his seven minutes of action against Loyola Maryland with seven points, four rebounds and his first career three point field goal.

Grabbed a career-best five rebounds off the bench in the victory over Seattle.
Made his Notre Dame debut in the season-opening win over Bryant, playing

four minutes and grabbing two rebounds.

#### MOONEY GAMES WITH...

| Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|-------------------|-------|--------|
| Double Figure Pts | 7     | 7      |
| 20-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 30-Plus Points    | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Rebounds  | 0     | 0      |
| 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
| Double-Double     | 1     | 1      |

#### HIGH SCHOOL

Led Lake Brantley High School to a 22-4 record as a senior, averaging 24 points, 14 rebounds and five blocks per game.

Named Orlando Sentinel Player of the Year, Florida 8A Player of the Year and first-team all-Florida.

- Named the MVP of the Toyota Classic in Lexington, Ky., posting 24 points and 26 rebounds in the championship game.

 Finished as Lake Brantley's all-time leading rebounder and scorer while averaging 19 wins per season throughout his high school career.

Member of the Nike Team Florida AAU team.

Earned Lake Brantley's Gary Hayes Memorial Award for a student-athlete who
shows leadership.

#### PERSONAL

Full name is John Patrick Mooney.

Born in Baltimore, Md.

Son of Kevin and Margaret Mooney, along with older brother Brendan and older sister Caitlin.

 Brother, Brendan, played basketball at Spring Hill College in Mobile, Ala., following in the footsteps of father, Kevin, who played golf at Spring Hill College.
 Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

#### MOONEY GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

| 11/16<br>11/20<br>11/21<br>11/22 | at DePaul<br>Mount St. Mary's<br>Chicago State<br>vs. Chaminade<br>vs. LSU | 1-2<br>2-3<br>3-4<br>1-1 | 1-2<br>0-1<br>1-1 | 0-0<br>0-0 | 0-1-1<br>0-2-2 | 2 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8  |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|
| 11/16<br>11/20<br>11/21<br>11/22 | Chicago State<br>vs. Chaminade<br>vs. LSU                                  | 3-4                      |                   | 0-0        | 0 2 2          |   |    |   |   |   |   |    |
| 11/20<br>11/21<br>11/22          | vs. Chaminade<br>vs. LSU   |                          | 1-1               |            | U-7-7          | 2 | 4  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 11/21<br>11/22                   | vs. LSU  | 1-1                      |                   | 2-2        | 2-3-5          | 3 | 9  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| 11/22                            |  |                          | 1-1               | 0-2        | 0-4-4          | 1 | 3  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
|                                  |  | 3-5                      | 2-2               | 1-3        | 2-4-6          | 1 | 9  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 11/20                            | vs. Wichita State  | 1-2                      | 0-1               | 0-0        | 0-1-1          | 1 | 2  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6  |
| 11/30                            | at Michigan State  | 0-0                      | 0-0               | 0-0        | 0-0-0          | 0 | 0  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 12/3                             | St. Francis Brooklyn   | 1-2                      | 0-0               | 0-0        | 0-3-3          | 2 | 2  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9  |
| 12/5                             | Ball State   | 2-3                      | 1-2               | 1-2        | 0-7-7          | 3 | 6  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| 12/9                             | at Delaware  | 0-1                      | 0-1               | 0-0        | 0-0-0          | 2 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9  |
| 12/16                            | vs. Indiana  | 2-4                      | 2-3               | 0-0        | 0-2-2          | 4 | 6  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 12/19                            | Dartmouth  | 0-0                      | 0-0               | 0-0        | 0-1-1          | 2 | 0  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6  |
| 12/21                            | SE Louisiana   | 1-4                      | 0-1               | 1-2        | 3-1-4          | 2 | 3  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8  |
| 12/30                            | Georgia Tech   | 1-3                      | 0-2               | 0-0        | 0-3-3          | 2 | 2  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 1/3                              | NC State   | 1-4                      | 0-2               | 2-2        | 1-4-5          | 2 | 4  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| 1/6                              | at Syracuse  | 2-6                      | 0-1               | 0-2        | 1-1-2          | 1 | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 1/10                             | at Georgia Tech  | 4-7                      | 0-2               | 3-4        | 2-6-8          | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 1/13                             | *North Carolina  | 2-5                      | 1-3               | 0-0        | 0-5-5          | 2 | 5  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| 1/16                             | Louisville   | 3-6                      | 2-4               | 0-0        | 2-3-5          | 0 | 8  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 27 |
| 1/20                             | at Clemson   | 5-8                      | 3-5               | 0-0        | 1-6-7          | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| 1/27                             | *Virginia Tech   | 5-8                      | 2-3               | 3-4        | 3-8-11         | 2 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 |
| 1/29                             | *at Duke   | 5-9                      | 4-6               | 0-0        | 2-2-4          | 5 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| 2/3                              | *at NC State   | 0-0                      | 0-0               | 0-0        | 0-1-1          | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8  |
| 2/6                              | Boston College   | 5-11                     | 4-7               | 2-2        | 2-35           | 1 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 2/10                             | Florida State  | 0-1                      | 0-1               | 1-2        | 2-2-4          | 1 | 1  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 2/12                             | at North Carolina  | 6-8                      | 6-6               | 0-3        | 0-6-6          | 4 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| 2/17                             | *at Boston College   | 1-4                      | 0-3               | 2-2        | 0-7-7          | 1 | 4  | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 30 |
| 2/19                             | *Miami (FL)  | 4-8                      | 1-5               | 1-4        | 0-3-3          | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 2/24                             | *at Wake Forest  | 1-4                      | 0-2               | 1-2        | 1-0-1          | 0 | 3  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 2/28                             | Pittsburgh   | 3-6                      | 0-1               | 2-3        | 4-0-4          | 0 | 8  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8  |
| 3/3                              | at Virginia  | 0-0                      | 0-0               | 0-0        | 0-1-1          | 1 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4  |

#### \* - games started

#### MOONEY SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

| Category | 17-18 Season                   | Career                         |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Points   | 18 at North Carolina (2/12/18) | 18 at North Carolina (2/12/18) |
| Rebounds | 11 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)     | 11 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)     |
| Assists  | 3 at Boston College (2/17/18)  | 3 at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
| Steals   | 1 six times                    | 1 seven times                  |
| Blocks   | 1 seven times                  | 1 eight times                  |
| FGM      | 6 at North Carolina (2/12/18)  | 6 at North Carolina (2/12/18)  |
| 3FGM     | 6 at North Carolina (2/12/18)  | 6 at North Carolina (2/12/18)  |
| FTM      | 3 twice                        | 3 twice                        |
| Minutes  | 32 three times                 | 32 three times                 |

#### CAREER STATISTICS

|         |       |          | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | ıs    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season  | gp-gs | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct   | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2016-17 | 12-0  | 46/3.8   | 5-8    | .625 | 2-4     | .500 | 2-2     | 1.000 | 6   | 13   | 19   | 1.6 | 5  | 0  | 2   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 14    | 1.2 |
| 017-18  | 31-7  | 499/16.1 | 65-129 | .504 | 31-68   | .456 | 22-41   | .537  | 28  | 90   | 118  | 3.8 | 52 | 1  | 16  | 12 | 10  | 10  | 183   | 5.9 |
| TOTAL   | 43-7  | 545/12.7 | 70-137 | .511 | 33-72   | .458 | 24-43   | .558  | 34  | 103  | 137  | 3.2 | 57 | 1  | 18  | 13 | 11  | 11  | 197   | 4.6 |

| CONFEREN | ICE STAT | ISTICS   | Total  |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |     |    |    |     |    |     |     | Scori | ng  |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
| Season   | gp-gs    | min/avg  | fg-fga | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg | pf | fo | ast | to | blk | stl | pts   | avg |
| 2016-17  | 4-0      | 5/1.3    | 0-1    | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0-0     | .000 | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0.0 | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0.0 |
| 2017-18  | 18-7     | 360/20.0 | 48-98  | .490 | 23-53   | .434 | 17-30   | .567 | 21  | 61   | 82   | 4.6 | 27 | 1  | 9   | 6  | 6   | 6   | 136   | 7.6 |
| TOTAL    | 22-7     | 365/16.6 | 48-99  | .485 | 23-53   | .434 | 17-30   | .567 | 21  | 61   | 82   | 3.7 | 27 | 1  | 9   | 7  | 6   | 6   | 136   | 6.2 |





## **Bonzie Colson**

Forward | 6-6 / 224 | Senior New Bedford, MA | St. Andrew's School (RI)

#### MIKE BREY ON COLSON

"Bonzie needs to do a little bit of everything for us this year. The biggest thing is to have him enjoy the journey this year and not feel pressure. Everyone is going to come after him. He loves to win and is focused on that and that is a great trait to have. It is up to me to find where to play him on the court throughout the game where he will be the toughest matchup."

35

#### AWARDS AND HONORS:

- 2017-18 Wooden Award Midseason Top 25
- 2017-18 Lute Olson Award Midseason Watch List
- 2017-18 ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 26, 2017)
- 2017-18 Associated Press Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 The Sporting News Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 The Athletic Preseason All-American
- 2017-18 Oscar Robertson Award Watch List (Top CBB Player)
   2017-18 Atlantic Coast Conference Preseason Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Attainte Coast Conference Prese
   2017-18 Preseason All-ACC First Team
- 2017-18 Sports Illustrated Preseason ACC Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook National Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Karl Malone Award Watch List (Top CBB PF)
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook ACC Player of the Year
- 2017-18 Blue Ribbon Preseason Yearbook First Team All-American
- 2017-18 blue hobbit Preseason rearbook First ream All-American
   2017-18 CollegeInsider.com Luke Olson Player of the Week (Nov. 27, 2017)
- 2017 18 Collegensider. Coll Luke Osoff Player 0
   2017 Maui Invitational All-Tournament Team
- 2017 Made Invitational All-Iournament learn
   2017 Associated Press All-American, Third Team
- 2017 Associated Press All-American, Initia Teaching 2017 The Counting National All American, Third Teaching
- 2017 The Sporting News All-American, Third Team
  2017 CBSSports.com All-American, Third Team
- 2017 CBSSports.com All-American, Inird leam
- 2017 Basketball Times All-American, Second Team
- 2017 College Sports Madness All-American, Third Team
- 2017 All-ACC First Team Selection
- 2017 ACC All-Tournament Team, First Team
- 2017 Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP
- 2017 Karl Malone Trophy Finalist (Top PF in the nation)
- 2017 Wooden Award Final 15 Selection (March 4, 2017)
- 2017 Naismith Award Top 30 (Feb. 9, 2017)
- 2016-17 Naismith Award Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016-17 USBWA Oscar Robertson Player of the Week (Feb. 14, 2017)
- 2016-17 CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 NCAA.com All-Week Team (Feb. 13, 2017)
- · 2016-17 College Sports Madness National and ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 NBC College Basketball Talk National Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Feb. 13, 2017)
- 2016-17 ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 5, 2016)
- 2015 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year
- CollegeInsider.com Lute Olson Player of the Week (2/18/16)

#### 2017-18

 Dominated the game at No. 1/1 Virginia, scoring a game-high 24 points with 14 rebounds - his sixth 20-point, 10-rebound performance of the season.
 Immediately stepped into the line up against Pittsburgh and contributed, in his first seven minutes of action since his injury he shot 4-for-6 with 8 points,

five rebounds and one block. Finished the game with 12 points, 9 rebounds

and 3 blocks.

Cleared for all basketball-related activity after a final x-ray on Monday, Jan.
 Returned to the starting line up for the final home game of the season against Pittsburgh.

 Fractured his left foot in practice on Friday, December 29, 2017, and is expected to miss eight weeks of game action. Underwent successful surgery on Thursday, January 4, 2018.

 Led the Irish to an ACC opening victory over Georgia Tech with 22 points and a career-high matching 17 rebounds with three blocks and two steals – while playing on what was diagnosed after the game as a fractured left foot.

Earned third ACC Player of the Week award in Dec. 26, 2017 after his performances vs. Dartmouth and Southeastern Louisiana, averaging 26.5 ppg, 10.5 rpg, 3.0 bpg whiel shooting .618 from the floor and .556 from three-point range.

 Posted eighth double-double of the season vs. Southeastern Louisiana with 16 points and 10 rebounds - while missing 10 minutes of the first half recovering from a bloody nose suffered in a collision under the basket.

 Exploded for a career-high 37 points in the victory over Dartmouth, shooting 15-of-21 from the floor, 3-of-5 from three-point range and collecting 11 rebounds.

 With 4:36 remaining vs. Dartmouth and the Irish with a three point lead, Colson took over the game: hit a 3FG at the top of the key, then stole the ball in the backcourt for a dunk before yet another steal on the next Big Green possession to put the Irish ahead to stay.

 Became the 14th Notre Dame player to collect 800 career rebounds vs. Dartmouth.

 Carried the Irish through the overtime loss vs. Indiana in the Crossroads Classic with a season-high 29 points, 11 rebounds and two steals – scoring six of Notre Dame's 12 points in overtime.

Worked around a constant double team at Delaware for his fifth double-double of the season wih 19 points and 12 rebounds, shooting 8-of-12 from the floor with two steals.

Posted his fourth 20-point game of the season against Ball State, shooting 10-for-19 from the floor with 26 points.

 Turned in a great tournament performance at the Maui Invitational, with 23 points, 8 rebounds vs. Chaminade, 12 points and 11 rebounds vs. LSU and a game-high 25 points with 11 rebounds in the come-from-behind victory over No. 6/6 Wichita State.

His lay up with under a minute remaining in regulation cut Wichita State's lead to one point at 65-66, after hitting a key three pointer just minutes earlier.
Led the Irish to victory over Mount St. Mary's with 27 points (on 11-of-15 shooting) with 11 rebounds.

• Began the season with his 24th career double-double in the victory at De-Paul, scoring 18 points with a game-high 13 rebounds.

 His 12th of 13 rebounds at DePaul was the 700th of his career, becoming the 20th Irish player to reach that statistical plateau. He is the 12th Notre Dame player in school history to post over 1,200 points with 700 career rebounds.

#### 2016-17

 Capped his season with a virtuoso performance against West Virginia in the second round of the NCAA tournament, scoring a game-high 27 points with a career-best four three-point field goals, shooting 10-of-15 from the floor with eight rebounds.

 Posted eight 20-point scoring performances in the final 12 games of the season, including a stellar 29-point explosion in the ACC Championship final against Duke.

• Earned all-ACC tournament honors as arguably the best all-around player in the tournament - averaging 22.7 ppg, 8.3 rpg, 1.0 bpg and 1.2 spg while shooting .521 from FG and .500 (3-for-6) from 3FG.

• Finished off the home schedule with his 18th double-double of the season, scoring 18 points with 11 rebounds in the victory over Boston College.

· Led the team to victory over Georgia Tech with 20 points and 11 rebounds,

his 17th double-double of the season and seventh 20-10 game of the year.

• Hit 20 points for the third consecutive game, a first in his career, with 20 points and six rebounds at Boston College.

• Exploded for a career-high 33 points against No. 14/15 Florida State, including an impressive 20 points and 8 rebounds in the second half, finishing with

16 rebounds for his 16th double-double of the season.

• During his big game against the Seminoles, became the 61st Notre Dame player to score 1,000 career points.

• Compiled yet another impressive double-double performance, perhaps the best of his career, against Wake Forest, with a game-high 27 points, 16 rebounds and a career-best five blocked shots.

• Efforts vs. Wake Forest and Florida State earned Colson second ACC Player of the Week award on Monday, Feb. 13.

• Posted perhaps his toughest double-double of the year at North Carolina, battling the Tar Heel front line to grab 10 rebounds with 17 points - his ACC-leading 14th double-double of the year.

• Earned the 13th double-double of the season at Georgia Tech, tallying 13 points and 13 rebounds in 30 minutes.

 Logged his sixth 20-point scoring game of the season against No. 12/13 Virginia, shooting 8-of-11 from the floor for 20 points, and three blocks.

 Posted his 12th double-double of the season (and fifth in ACC play) despite playing just six minutes in the first half against Syracuse due to foul trouble – ended game with 14 points and game-high 14 rebounds (10 points and 10 rebounds in the second half).

• Battled against the Louisville front line to post his ninth double-double of the season, grabbing a game-high 14 rebounds along with 18 points.

 Posted a career-high 40 minutes in the victory at Pittsburgh, compiling his eighth double-double of the season with 21 points and a game-high 14 rebounds.

 Recorded seventh double-double of the season with 23 points and 10 rebounds vs. No. 15/16 Purdue in the Crossroads Classic.

 First non-guard at Notre Dame to score double-figure points in a season's first 16 games since Luke Harangody in 2009-10.

Named ACC Player of the Week for the first time in his career of Monday, Dec.
 A, after averaging 17.0 pts, 14.0 rebounds and 2.5 blocks per game in Notre
 Dame's victories over Iowa and North Carolina A&T.

 Recorded sixth double-double of the season with 17 points, a game-high 14 rebounds and shot 6-of-11 from the floor in the win over Fort Wayne while hitting a career-high three-point field goals.

• Was a force in the paint during the Legends Classic semifinal and final, posting back-to-back double-doubles against Colorado (22 pts, 12 reb) and Northwestern (13 pts, 11 reb).

#### 2015-16

 Registered his first career 30-point game with 31 points and 11 rebounds at Duke (1/16/16), helping the Irish claim their first win at Cameron Indoor Stadium.

• Posted fourth double-double of the season vs. Duke (3/10/16) in the ACC Quarterfinals, scoring 12 points with a career-high 12 rebounds.

 Dominated the second half of the victory over No. 2/1 North Carolina (2/6/16) with 13 points (4–6 from the field) and seven rebounds, including four offensive rebounds.

• Started 24 contests during the season season but also embraced a role to add energy off the Irish bench in 11 games.

 Earned his third double-double of the season and career vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) in the ACC Semifinals, leading the team with 19 points and 10 rebounds.

Scored in double figures 22 times in 35 games, adding five 10-plus rebound performances.

| CAREER STATISTICS     |        | ICS       | Total    |      | 3-Point |      | F-Throw | s    |     | Rebo | unds |      |     |    |     |     |     |     | Scori | ng   |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Season                | gp-gs  | min/avg   | fg-fga   | pct  | fg-fga  | pct  | ft-fta  | pct  | off | def  | tot  | avg  | pf  | fo | ast | to  | blk | stl | pts   | avg  |
| 2014-15               | 32-1   | 386/12.1  | 66-111   | .595 | 1-7     | .143 | 46-61   | .754 | 27  | 59   | 86   | 2.7  | 42  | 0  | 13  | 14  | 22  | 19  | 179   | 5.6  |
| 2015-16               | 36-24  | 910/25.3  | 150-282  | .532 | 4-12    | .333 | 96-124  | .774 | 87  | 153  | 240  | 6.7  | 86  | 1  | 34  | 36  | 36  | 31  | 400   | 11.1 |
| 2016-17               | 36-36  | 1156/32.1 | 236-449  | .526 | 26-60   | .433 | 141-180 | .783 | 104 | 258  | 362  | 10.1 | 81  | 0  | 56  | 44  | 50  | 40  | 639   | 17.8 |
| 2017-18               | 16-16  | 528/33.0  | 128-245  | .522 | 14-46   | .304 | 65-82   | .793 | 40  | 129  | 169  | 10.6 | 28  | 0  | 17  | 28  | 37  | 28  | 335   | 20.9 |
| TOTAL                 | 120-77 | 2980/24.8 | 580-1087 | .534 | 45-125  | .360 | 348-447 | .779 | 258 | 599  | 857  | 7.1  | 237 | 1  | 120 | 122 | 145 | 118 | 1553  | 12.9 |
| CONFERENCE STATISTICS |        |           |          |      |         |      |         |      |     |      |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |       |      |
| 2014-15               | 32-1   | 386/12.1  | 66-111   | .595 | 1-7     | .143 | 46-61   | .754 | 27  | 59   | 86   | 2.7  | 42  | 0  | 13  | 14  | 22  | 19  | 179   | 5.6  |
| 2015-16               | 36-24  | 910/25.3  | 150-282  | .532 | 4-12    | .333 | 96-124  | .774 | 87  | 153  | 240  | 6.7  | 86  | 1  | 34  | 36  | 36  | 31  | 400   | 11.1 |
| 2016-17               | 36-36  | 1156/32.1 | 236-449  | .526 | 26-60   | .433 | 141-180 | .783 | 104 | 258  | 362  | 10.1 | 81  | 0  | 56  | 44  | 50  | 40  | 639   | 17.8 |
| 2017-18               | 16-16  | 528/33.0  | 128-245  | .522 | 14-46   | .304 | 65-82   | .793 | 40  | 129  | 169  | 10.6 | 28  | 0  | 17  | 28  | 37  | 28  | 335   | 20.9 |
| TOTAL                 | 120-77 | 2980/24.8 | 580-1087 | .534 | 45-125  | .360 | 348-447 | .779 | 258 | 599  | 857  | 7.1  | 237 | 1  | 120 | 122 | 145 | 118 | 1553  | 12.9 |

#### COLSON GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

|       | Opponent              | FG-A  | 3FG-A | FT-A  | 0-D-R   | PF | TP | A | TO | В | S | Min |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|----|---|----|---|---|-----|
| 11/11 | *at DePaul            | 6-14  | 0-3   | 6-9   | 2-11-13 | 2  | 18 | 5 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 39  |
| 11/13 | *Mount St. Mary's     | 11-15 | 1-1   | 4-4   | 3-8-11  | 0  | 27 | 1 | 2  | 3 | 3 | 31  |
| 11/16 | *Chicago State        | 7-10  | 0-1   | 1-1   | 2-7-9   | 2  | 15 | 1 | 2  | 5 | 1 | 24  |
| 11/20 | *vs. Chaminade        | 8-11  | 1-1   | 6-6   | 1-7-8   | 2  | 23 | 0 | 0  | 3 | 0 | 30  |
| 11/21 | *vs. LSU              | 5-11  | 1-3   | 1-3   | 1-10-11 | 1  | 12 | 1 | 2  | 0 | 5 | 29  |
| 11/22 | *vs. Wichita State    | 9-17  | 1-4   | 6-10  | 3-8-11  | 4  | 25 | 1 | 0  | 2 | 2 | 35  |
| 11/30 | *at Michigan State    | 6-19  | 1-4   | 4-4   | 1-5-6   | 1  | 17 | 1 | 1  | 4 | 5 | 36  |
| 12/3  | *St. Francis Brooklyn | 5-11  | 0-0   | 3-4   | 3-6-9   | 4  | 13 | 1 | 2  | 3 | 1 | 26  |
| 12/5  | *Ball State           | 10-19 | 0-4   | 6-9   | 0-6-6   | 1  | 26 | 0 | 4  | 1 | 2 | 38  |
| 12/9  | *at Delaware          | 8-12  | 1-2   | 2-2   | 2-10-12 | 2  | 19 | 2 | 3  | 1 | 2 | 35  |
| 12/16 | *vs. Indiana          | 9-21  | 0-3   | 11-13 | 4-7-11  | 2  | 29 | 1 | 4  | 1 | 2 | 43  |
| 12/19 | *Dartmouth            | 15-21 | 3-5   | 4-5   | 2-9-11  | 1  | 37 | 1 | 0  | 2 | 3 | 37  |
| 12/21 | *SE Louisiana         | 6-13  | 2-4   | 2-2   | 2-8-10  | 1  | 16 | 2 | 2  | 4 | 0 | 28  |
| 12/30 | *Georgia Tech         | 8-21  | 0-1   | 6-6   | 6-11-17 | 2  | 22 | 1 | 3  | 3 | 2 | 39  |
| 1/3   | NC State              |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/6   | at Syracuse           |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/10  | at Georgia Tech       |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/13  | North Carolina        |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/16  | Louisville            |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 1/20  | at Clemson            |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/27  | Virginia Tech         |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 1/29  | at Duke               |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/3   | at NC State           |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/6   | Boston College        |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   | Γ   |
| 2/10  | Florida State         |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/12  | at North Carolina     |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/17  | at Boston College     |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/19  | Miami (FL)            |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/24  | at Wake Forest        |       |       |       | DNP     |    |    |   |    |   |   |     |
| 2/28  | *Pittsburgh           | 6-10  | 0-2   | 0-0   | 3-6-9   | 0  | 12 | 1 | 1  | 3 | 0 | 21  |
| 3/3   | *at Virginia          | 9-20  | 3-8   | 3-4   | 5-10-15 | 3  | 24 | 0 | 1  | 1 | 0 | 37  |

| Category | 17-18 Season               |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Points   | 37 Dartmouth (12/19/17)    |
| Rebounds | 17 Georgia Tech (12/30/17) |
| Assists  | 5 at DePaul (11/11/17)     |
| Steals   | 5 twice                    |
| Blocks   | 5 Chicago State (11/16/17) |
| FGM      | 15 Dartmouth (12/19/17)    |
| 3FGM     | 3 twice                    |
| FTM      | 11 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)  |
| Minutes  | 43 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)  |

#### COLSON GAMES WITH ....

|   | Category          | 17-18 | Career |
|---|-------------------|-------|--------|
| 5 | Double Figure Pts | 16    | 77     |
|   | 20-Plus Points    | 8     | 24     |
|   | 30-Plus Points    | 1     | 3      |
|   | 10-Plus Rebounds  | 10    | 35     |
|   | 10-Plus Assists   | 0     | 0      |
|   | Double-Double     | 10    | 33     |

### CAREER STAT RANKINGS

SCORING

| 37 Dartmouth (12/19/17)       | SC |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 17 twice                      | R  |
| 5 three times                 | 1  |
| 5 twice                       | 1  |
| 5 twice                       | 1  |
| 15 Dartmouth (12/19/17)       | 1  |
| 4 vs. West Virginia (3/18/17) | 1  |
| 12 Iowa (11/29/16)            | H  |
| 43 vs. Indiana (12/16/17)     |    |
|                               | 1  |
|                               |    |

Career

| Rnk | Name            | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 10  | David Graves    | 1746      |
| 11  | Jerian Grant    | 1739      |
| 12  | Kelly Tripucka  | 1719      |
| 13  | Bob Arnzen      | 1665      |
| 14  | Bob Whitmore    | 1580      |
| 15  | BONZIE COLSON   | 1553      |
| 16  | LaPhonso Ellis  | 1505      |
| 17  | Elmer Bennett   | 1488      |
| 18  | Pat Connaughton | 1465      |
| 19  | Chris Quinn     | 1454      |
| 20  | Don Williams    | 1433      |

#### REBOUNDS

| Rnk | Name            | Statistic |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| 5   | Bob Whitmore    | 1,043     |
| 6   | Bob Arnzen      | 944       |
| 7   | Troy Murphy     | 924       |
| 8   | Michael Graney  | 893       |
| 9   | Collis Jones    | 884       |
| 10  | Ron Reed        | 872       |
| 11  | BONZIE COLSON   | 857       |
| 12  | Adrian Dantley  | 843       |
| 13  | Pat Connaughton | 823       |
| 14  | Zach Auguste    | 822       |
| 15  | Jack Cooley     | 792       |

#### ASSISTS

| 10 | Chris Quinn    | 428 |
|----|----------------|-----|
| 11 | John Paxson    | 411 |
| 12 | Jackie Meehan  | 395 |
| 13 | Admore White   | 390 |
| 14 | MATT FARRELL   | 387 |
|    | Jimmy Dillion  | 387 |
| 16 | Kyle McAlarney | 376 |

#### BLOCKED SHOTS

| 1   | Jordan Cornette | 201 |
|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 2   | LaPhonso Ellis  | 200 |
| 3   | Ryan Humphrey   | 166 |
| 4   | Torin Francis   | 157 |
| 5   | BONZIE COLSON   | 145 |
| 6   | Troy Murphy     | 126 |
| 7   | Rob Kurz        | 122 |
| L . | HOD HUIL        |     |

#### THREE POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

| 9  | V.J. Beachem    | 228 |
|----|-----------------|-----|
| 10 | Steve Vasturia  | 190 |
| 11 | MATT FARRELL    | 179 |
|    | Jerian Grant    | 179 |
| 13 | Eric Atkins     | 178 |
| 14 | Ryan Ayers      | 170 |
| 15 | Martin Ingelsby | 167 |

## \* – games started

#### 2014-15

• Enjoyed strong rookie outing with the Irish as he logged more minutes than any freshman on the squad.

- Saw action in 15 ACC contests and made his only career start in a win at home versus Miami (1/17/15).

• In his return back to the New England area when the Irish faced Boston College (2/21/15), he finished with 16 points (on 8-9 shooting from the field) and six rebounds in just 14 minutes off the bench.

• Posted a 17-point performance in ACC Championship semifinal win over Duke (3/13/15).

#### PERSONAL

• Full name is Bonzie Alexander Colson II.

• Born in Washington, D.C.

- Son of Bonzie and Cynthia Colson, along with younger sister Sydni.

His father was a four-year starting center at the University of Rhode Island and one of the Rams' career shot block leaders.

During the 1987–88 campaign, the elder Colson helped Rhode Island to a school-best 28-7 record and an appearance in the NCAA Championship Sweet 16.

• Bonzie Sr. also spent time as an assistant coach on the George Washington and Boston College coaching staffs.

 $\bullet$  Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in film, television and theatre.

## LAST WIN/LOSS VS. RANKED OPPONENT IN ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

|               | Date     | ND Rank | Opponent         | Location               | Score   | Win vs. #15                            | 2-4-12          |    | Marquette      | Purcell Pavilion        |
|---------------|----------|---------|------------------|------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|----|----------------|-------------------------|
| Vin vs. #1    | 1-21-12  |         | Syracuse         | Purcell Pavilion       | 67-58   | Loss vs. #15                           | 12-17-16        |    | Purdue#        | BankersLife Fieldhouse  |
| Loss vs. #1   | 3-3-18   |         | Virginia         | John Paul Jones Arena  | 57-62   | 2000 101 11 10                         | 12 17 10        |    | i didden       | buincische rieranduse   |
| 2000 10. 11 1 | 5510     |         | riiginiu         | Som Full Somes Allena  | 57 02   | Win vs. #16                            | 3-10-17         | 22 | Florida State% | Barclays Center         |
| Win vs. #2    | 2-6-16   |         | North Carolina   | Purcell Pavilion       | 80-76   | Loss vs. #16                           | 1-18-03         | 10 | Kentucky       | Rupp Arena              |
| Loss vs. #2   | 2-28-09  |         | Connecticut      | Gampel Pavilion        | 65-72   | 2033 43. #10                           | 1 10 05         | 10 | Rentucky       | парр лісна              |
| LUSS VS. #Z   | 2-20-09  |         | Connecticut      | Gamperravillon         | 0J=72   | Win vs. #17                            | 3-7-70          | 15 | Ohio U.A       | UD Arena                |
| Win vs. #3    | 3-3-90   |         | Missouri         | Purcell Pavilion       | 98-67   | l oss vs. #17                          | 2-3-16          | IJ | Miami          | BankUnited Center       |
| Loss vs. #3   | 11-30-17 | 5       | Michigan State   | Breslin Center         | 63-81   | LUSS VS. #17                           | 2-3-10          |    | IVIIdIIII      | Darikoffited Center     |
| LUSS VS. #J   | 11-30-17 | J       | Michigan State   | Diesiin Center         | 00-01   | Win vs. #18                            | 1-5-15          | 13 | North Carolina | Dean Smith Center       |
| Win vs. #4    | 1-28-15  | 8       | Duke             | Purcell Pavilion       | 77-73   | Loss vs. #18                           | 12-17-11        | CI | Indiana#       | BankersLife Fieldhouse  |
|               |          | 0       |                  |                        |         | LUSS VS. #10                           | 12-17-11        |    | IIIUIdIId#     | Dalikeislie Fielullouse |
| Loss vs. #4   | 1-29-18  |         | Duke             | Cameron Indoor         | 66-88   | Win un #10                             | 2 10 15         |    | Dula           | Varizon Contor          |
| A.C. 115      | 2 12 00  |         | 1 • •11          |                        | 00.57   | Win vs. #19                            | 3-10-15         |    | Duke%          | Verizon Center          |
| Win vs. #5    | 2-12-09  |         | Louisville       | Purcell Pavilion       | 90-57   | Loss vs. #19                           | 11-30-11        |    | Gonzaga        | McCarthy Ath. Center    |
| Loss vs. #5   | 1-2-16   |         | Virginia         | J. P. Jones Arena      | 66-77   |  |                 |    | 01 J J         |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #20                            | 2-18-13         | 25 | Pittsburgh     | Petersen Events Center  |
| Win vs. #6    | 11-22-17 |         | Wichita State!   | Lahaina Civic Center   | 67-66   | Loss vs. #20                           | 1-20-18         |    | Clemson        | Littlejohn Coliseum     |
| Loss vs. #6   | 1-6-03   | 5       | Pittsburgh       | Petersen Events Center | 55-72   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #21                            | 3-9-17          | 22 | Virginia%      | Barclays Center         |
| Win vs. #7    | 1-4-14   |         | Duke             | Purcell Pavilion       | 79-77   | Loss vs. #21                           | 1-30-17         | 20 | Duke           | Purcell Pavilion        |
| Loss vs. #7   | 3-11-14  |         | North Carolina%  | Verizon Center         | 47-78   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #22                            | 12-27-11        |    | Pittsburgh     | Purcell Pavilion        |
| Win vs. #8    | 11-29-12 |         | Kentucky         | Purcell Pavilion       | 64-50   | Loss vs. #22                           | 3-2-13          | 21 | Marquette      | Bradley Center          |
| Loss vs. #8   | 3-4-17   | 19      | Louisville       | KFC Yum! Center        | 64-71   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #23                            | 12-3-06         |    | Maryland@      | Verizon Center          |
| Win vs. #9    | 1-4-17   | 23      | Louisville       | Purcell Pavilion       | 77-70   | Loss vs. #23                           | 12-3-13         |    | lowa           | Carver-Hawkeye Arena    |
| Loss vs. #9   | 2-4-13   | 25      | Syracuse         | Carrier Dome           | 47-63   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #24                            | 3-21-15         | 8  | Butler^ (OT)   | Consol Energy Center    |
| Win vs. #10   | 2-21-01  | 18      | Boston College   | Purcell Pavilion       | 76-75   | Loss vs. #24                           | 1-9-16          |    | Pittsburgh     | Purcell Pavilion        |
| Loss vs. #10  | 1-18-17  | 15      | Florida State    | Tucker Center          | 80-83   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | Win vs. #25                            | 3-10-11         | 4  | Cincinnati*    | Madison Square Garden   |
| Win vs. #11   | 2-9-13   | 25      | Louisville (50T) | Purcell Pavilion       | 104-101 | Loss vs. #25                           | 3-13-08         |    | Marquette*     | Madison Square Garden   |
| Loss vs. #11  | 2-27-12  | 20      | Georgetown       | Verizon Center         | 41-59   | Event Notes                            |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | \$ – Never Forget<br>% – ACC Tournar   | Tribute Classic |    |                |                         |
| Win vs. #12   | 3-14-13  | 24      | Marquette*       | Madison Square Garden  | 73-65   | * – Big East Tour                      | nament          |    |                |                         |
| Loss vs. #12  | 2-5-17   | 20      | North Carolina   | Greensboro Colisuem    | 76-83   | ! – Maui Invitatio<br># – Crossroads C |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         | @ - BB&T Classi                        | C               |    |                |                         |
| Win vs. #13   | 2-13-16  |         | Louisville       | KFC Yum! Center        | 71-66   | # – Crossroads C<br>^ – NCAA Tourn     |                 |    |                |                         |
| Loss vs. #13  | 3-18-17  | 14      | West Virginia ^  | KeyBankCenter          | 71-83   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
|               |          |         |                  |                        |         |  |                 |    |                |                         |
| Win vs. #14   | 2-11-17  |         | Florida State    | Purcell Pavilion       | 84-72   |  |                 |    |                |                         |
| Loss vs. #14  | 2-12-18  |         | North Carolian   | Dean Smith Center      | 66-83   |  |                 |    |                |                         |

## THE LAST TIME NOTRE DAME ...

#### NOTRE DAME RECORDED A ...

| 1-Point win   | 67–66, vs. Wichita State (11/22/17) at Maui Invitational |
|---------------|--|
| 30-Point win  | 30, vs. NC State (1/3/18)*                               |
| 40-Point win  | 43, vs. Seattle (11/16/16)*                              |
| 50-Point win  | 54, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*@                   |
| 30-Point loss | 30, vs. Duke (2/7/15)                                    |

#### NOTRE DAME SHOT ...

| 55% on FGs            | 63.3% (31-49), at Boston College (2/17/18)       |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 60% on FGs            | 63.3% (31-49), at Boston College (2/17/18)       |  |
| 65% on FGs            | 66.0% (35–53), vs. Boston College (2/21/15)      |  |
| 60% on 3FGs (10+ att) | 60.9% (14-23), at Boston College (2/17/18)       |  |
| 70% on 3FGs (10+ att) | 71.4% (15-21), at Florida State (1/18/17)        |  |
| 90% on FTs (10+ att)  | 90.0% (18-20), at Wake Forest (2/24/18)          |  |
| 100% on FTs (10+ att) | 1.000% (14–14) vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |  |
| 100% on FTs           | 1.000% (6-6) vs. Villanova (12/10/16)            |  |
|                       |  |  |

#### NOTRE DAME ...

| NOTILE DAME                             |  |
|---|--|
| Won 10 games in a row                   | 11, (11/26/14 - 1/5/15)  |
| Won 15 games in a row                   | 18, (12/31/53 - 3/9/54)  |
| Won 20 games in a row                   | Never  |
| Lost 5 games in a row                   | 7, (1/10/18 - 2/3/18)  |
| Scored 100 points                       | 105 vs. Chicago State (11/16/17)*                                |
| Scored 100 points on the road           | 103, vs. Providence (2/21/09)                                    |
| Scored 100 points at a neutral site     | 100, vs. Houston (3/12/78)                                       |
| Scored 100 points and lost              | 106, vs. Houston 119) (3/20/71)                                  |
| Allowed 100 points                      | 101, vs. Louisville (2/9/13)*                                    |
| Scored less than 50 points              | 47 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)                                  |
| Allowed less than 40 points             | 39, vs. Binghamton (11/14/14)*                                   |
| Allowed less than 50 points             | 49, at Syracuse (1/6/18)   |
| Played an Overtime Game                 | vs. Louisville (20T), (1/16/18), L, 78-82*                       |
| Played in a Multi-Overtime Game         | 20T Louisville (1/16/18), L, 78-82*                              |
| Won on a "last second" shot             | at Syracuse (1/6/18), Rex Pfleuger rebound lay up with 2 seconds |
| Had 5 double-figure scorers             | vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                     |
|   | T.J. Gibbs (28), Matt Farrell (19), Martinas Geben (16)          |
|   | John Mooney (16), Rex Pfleuger (13)                              |
| Had 6 double-figure scorers             | vs. Seattle (11/16/16)*  |
|   | Bonzie Colson 16, V.J. Beachem 16                                |
|   | Matt Farrell 13, Steve Vasturia 13                               |
|   | Rex Pflueger 12, T.J. Gibbs 11                                   |
| Had 7 double-figure scorers             | vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*#                               |
|   | V.J. Beachem 19, Matt Ryan 17                                    |
|   | Matt Farrell 15, Steve Vasturia 13                               |
|   | T.J. Gibbs 12, Rex Pflueger 10                                   |
|   | Bonzie Colson 10   |
| Had 4 players score 15 points           | vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                     |
|   | T.J. Gibbs (28), Matt Farrell (19)                               |
|   | Martinas Geben (16), John Mooney (16)                            |
| Had two double-figure rebounders        | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (14), Martinas Geben (10)                          |
| Had two players with 10 or more assists | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)*                                    |
|   | Eric Atkins (11), Jerian Grant (10)*                             |
| Had two players with double-doubles     | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 15 reb), Martinas Geben (14 pts, 10 reb)  |
| Had three players with double-doubles   | vs. Chicago State (11/26/12)*                                    |
|   | Jerian Grant (22 pts, 10 assts), Eric Atkins (13 pts, 11 assts), |
|   | Jack Cooley (11 pts, 11 rebs)*                                   |
| Had two players with 5 or more 3FGM     | vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                     |
|   | Matt Farrell (5–11), T.J. Gibbs (5–7)                            |
| Had two 30-point scorers                | vs. Villanova (2/28/11)  |
|   | Ben Hansbrough – 30, Tim Abromaitis – 30*                        |
| Had two 20-point scorers                | at Wake Forest (2/24/18)   |
|   | Martinas Geben (22), Matt Farrell (21), T.J. Gibbs (20)          |
| Had three 20-point scorers              | at Wake Forest (2/24/18)   |
|   | Martinas Geben (22), Matt Farrell (21), T.J. Gibbs (20)          |
|   | maranas acach (22), marchanen (21), is. 60005 (20)               |

60.9% (14-23), at Boston College (2/17/18) Made 10 or more three-point field goals Made 20 three-point field goals 62.5% (20-32), vs. Villanova (2/28/11)\* Made 10 three-point field goals in a half 66.7% (10-15), at Boston College (2/17/18) Made 30 free throws 30-33, vs. Iowa (11/29/16)\* Had 20 or more assists 21, vs. Boston College (2/6/18)\* 29, vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)\* Had 25 or more assists Had 10 offensive rebounds 10 at Wake Forest (2/24/18) 15 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)\* Had 15 offensive rebounds Had 20 offensive rebounds 26 Louisville (1/16/18)\*#@ Had 25 offensive rebounds 26 Louisville (1/16/18)\* 48 Louisville (1/16/18)\* Had 45 total rebounds Had 50 total rebounds 51 Pittsburgh (2/28/18)\* Committed 5 turnovers or less 5, vs. Boston College (2/6/18)\* Committed 10 turnovers or less 8 at Virginia (3/3/18) Committed 25 turnovers 26 turnovers, vs. Villanova (2/8/00) 30 turnovers, vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01) Forced 25 turnovers Had a player ejected vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)\* Bonzie Colson (inadvertent elbow, flagrant two) Had a coach ejected vs. St. Francis Brooklyn (12/3/17)\*

Mike Brey

\*indicates Notre Dame home game; #school record; @Purcell Pavilion record;

## THE LAST TIME A PLAYER ...

AN IRISH PLAYER HAD ...

| AN IRISH PLAYER HAD                       |  |
|---|--|
| 20 or more points in the first half       | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
| ł   | Matt Farrell (26)  |
| 20 or more points in a half               | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (26)  |
| 25+ points                                | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (26)  |
| 30+ points                                | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (26)  |
| 35+ points                                | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (26)  |
| 40+ points                                | vs. Louisville (2/28/08)   |
|   | Luke Harangody (40)  |
| 50+ points                                | vs. TCU (3/13/71)  |
|   | Austin Carr 52   |
| 15 or more rebounds                       | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (15)   |
| 20 rebounds                               | vs. Duke (3/10/16)   |
|   | Zach Auguste (22)  |
| a double-double                           | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 14 reb) and Martinas Geben (14 pts, 10 reb)   |
| a triple-double                           | vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*#                                       |
|   | Chris Thomas (24 pts, 11 ast, 11 steals)                             |
| 20 points & 10 rebounds                   | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 15 reb)                                       |
| 25+ points and 15+ rebounds               | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)*  |
|   | Bonzie Colson (27 points, 16 rebounds)                               |
| 20 points & 20 rebounds                   | vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01)  |
|   | Troy Murphy (25 pts, 20 rebs)  |
| 20 points & 10 assists                    | vs. Purdue (12/17/16)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (22 pts, 10 asts)                                       |
| 9 assists                                 | at North Carolina (2/12/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (9)   |
| 10 assists                                | vs. Purdue (12/17/16)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10)  |
| 10 blocks                                 | vs. Belmont (11/17/02)*#   |
|   | Jordan Cornette (11)   |
| 10 steals                                 | vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*#                                       |
|   | Chris Thomas (11)  |
| 10 offensive rebounds                     | Louisville (1/13/16)*#@  |
|   | Martinas Geben (11)  |
| Five three-point FGs                      | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10-12)   |
| Seven three-point FGs                     | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Connected on 5 or more 3FG without a miss | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (9–9)   |
| Connected on 9 consecutive 3FGA           | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (9-9)   |
| 3 consecutive 20-point games              | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/14)*, vs. Florida State (2/11/17)*              |
|   | at Boston College (2/14/17)  |
|   | Bonzie Colson (27, 33, 20)   |
| 4 consecutive 20-point games              | vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11), |
|   | Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11)                           |
|   | Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23)                                  |
| 5 consecutive 20-point games              | vs. Providence (2/23/11), Seton Hall (2/26/11), Villanova (2-28-11), |
|   | Connecticut (3/5/11), Cincinnati (3-10-11)                           |
|   | Ben Hansbrough (32, 21, 30, 21, 23)                                  |
| Fouled Out                                | John Mooney (at Duke, 1/29/18 , 9:05 remaining 2nd half)             |

#### AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD...

| 25+ points                       | at Boston College (2/17/18)                |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  | Jerome Robinson (29)                       |
| 30+ points                       | Boston College (2/6/18)*                   |
|                                  | Jerome Robinson (46)                       |
| 35+ points                       | Boston College (2/6/18)*                   |
|                                  | Jerome Robinson (46)                       |
| 40+ points                       | Boston College (2/6/18)*                   |
|                                  | Jerome Robinson (46)                       |
| 45+ points                       | Boston College (2/6/18)*                   |
|                                  | Jerome Robinson (46)                       |
| 50+ points                       | Providence (2/23/11)                       |
|                                  | Marshon Brooks (52)                        |
| 15 rebounds                      | Florida State (3/10/17)                    |
|                                  | Jonathan Isaac (15)                        |
| 20 rebounds                      | Pittsburgh (1/31/09)                       |
|                                  | DeJuan Blair (22)                          |
| a double-double                  | at Boston College (2/17/18)                |
|                                  | Nik Popovic (15 pts, 11 reb)               |
| a triple-double                  | Connecticut (2/21/06)                      |
|                                  | Marcus Williams (18 pts, 10 rebs, 13 asts) |
| 20 points & 10 rebounds          | at Duke (1/29/18)                          |
|                                  | Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)            |
| 20 points & 20 rebounds          | Pittsburgh (1/31/09)                       |
|                                  | DeJuan Blair (23 pts., 22 rebs.)           |
| 10 assists                       | at NC State (2/3/18)                       |
|                                  | Markell Johnson (10)                       |
| 10 blocks                        | Connecticut (1/5/08)*                      |
|                                  | Hasheem Thabeet (10)                       |
| 10 steals                        | Temple (1/29/89)*                          |
|                                  | Mark Macon (11)                            |
| *indicates Notre Dame home game; | #school record; @Purcell Pavilion record;  |

\*indicates Notre Dame home game; #school record; @Purcell Pavilion record;

## THE LAST TIME IN AN ACC GAME ...

#### NOTRE DAME RECORDED A ...

| 1-Point win   | 78–77 at Pittsburgh (12/31/16)   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2-Point win   | 51–49 at Syracuse (1/6/18)       |
| 20-Point win  | 27, vs. Boston College (1/23/16) |
| 30-Point win  | 30, vs. NC State (1/3/18)*       |
| 40-Point win  | Never                            |
| 50-Point win  | Never                            |
| 30-Point loss | 30, vs. Duke (2/7/15)            |

#### NOTRE DAME SHOT ...

 60% on FGs
 63.3% (31-49), at Boston College (2/17/18)

 65% on FGs
 66.0% (35-53), vs. Boston College (2/21/15)

 60% on 3FGs (min 10 att)
 60.9% (14-23), at Boston College (2/17/18)

 70% on 3FGs (min 10 att)
 71.4% (15-21), at Florida State (1/18/17)

 90% on FTs (min 10 att)
 90.5% (19-21), at Boston College (2/14/17)

#### NOTRE DAME ...

| Won 6 games in a row                                   | 6, (1/7/17) - (3/1/17)  |
|--|---|
| Won 10 games in a row                                  | Never   |
| Won 15 games in a row                                  | Never   |
| Won 20 games in a row                                  | Never   |
| Lost 5 games in a row                                  | 7, (1/10/18 - 2/3/18)   |
| Scored 100 points                                      | Never   |
| Scored 100 points on the road                          | Never   |
| Scored 100 points at a neutral site                    | Never   |
| Scored 100 points and lost                             | Never   |
| Allowed 100 points                                     | Never   |
| Scored less than 50 points                             | 47 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)                                 |
| Allowed less than 50 points                            | 49 at Syracuse (1/6/18)   |
| Played an Overtime Game                                | vs. Louisville (20T), (1/16/18), L, 78-82*                      |
| Played in a Multi-Overtime Game                        | 20T Louisville (1/16/18), L, 78-82*                             |
| Won on a "last second" shot                            | at Syracuse (1/6/18), 2.0 Rex Pflueger rebound lay in           |
| Had 5 double-figure scorers                            | vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                    |
|  | T.J. Gibbs (28), Matt Farrell (19), Martinas Geben (16)         |
|  | John Mooney (16), Rex Pfleuger (13)                             |
| Had 6 double-figure scorers                            | vs. Boston College (2/21/15)                                    |
|  | Bonzie Colson 16, Demetrius Jackson 15, Zach Auguste 14,        |
|  | Jerian Grant 10, Steve Vasturia 10, V.J. Beachem 10             |
| Had 7 double-figure scorers                            | Never   |
| Had 4 players score 15 points                          | at Boston College (2/14/17)                                     |
|  | Bonzie Colson (20), Matt Farrell (19),                          |
|  | V.J. Beachem (16), Steve Vasturia (15)                          |
| Had two double-figure rebounders                       | vs. Louisville (2/13/16)*                                       |
|  | Zach Auguste (12), Bonzie Colson (10)                           |
| Had two players with 10 or more assists                | Never   |
| Had two players with double-doubles                    | at Virginia (3/3/18)  |
|  | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 15 reb), Martinas Geben (14 pts, 10 reb) |
| Had three players with double-doubles                  | Never   |
| Had two 30-point scorers                               | Never   |
| Had two players hit 5 or more 3FGs                     | Boston College (2/6/18)*  |
|  | Matt Farrell (5-11), T.J. Gibbs (5-7)                           |
| Had two 20-point scorers                               | at Wake Forest (2/24/18)  |
|  | Martinas Geben (22), Matt Farrell (21), T.J. Gibbs (20)         |
| Had three 20-point scorers                             | at Wake Forest (2/24/18)  |
|  | Martinas Geben (22), Matt Farrell (21), T.J. Gibbs (20)         |
| Had two players with 5 or more 3FGM                    | Boston College (2/6/18)*  |
| · · · ·  | Matt Farrell (5–11), T.J. Gibbs (5–7)                           |
| Made 10 or more three-point field goals                | 60.9% (14-23), at Boston College (2/17/18)                      |
| Made 15 or more three-point field goals                | 55.2% (16-29), vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                     |
| Made 20 three-point field goals                        | Never   |
| Made 10 three-point field goals in a half              | 66.7% (10-15), at Boston College (first half) (2/17/18)         |
| Had 20 or more assists                                 | 21, vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                |
| Committed 5 turnovers or less                          | 5 vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                                  |
| Committed 10 turnovers or less                         | 8 at Virginia (3/3/18)  |
| Had 15 offensive rebounds                              | 15 Virginia Tech (1/27/18)*                                     |
|  | 26 Louisville (1/16/18)*#@                                      |
| Had 20 offensive rebounds                              |   |
| Had 20 offensive rebounds<br>Had 25 offensive rebounds | 26 Louisville (1/16/18)*  |
|  |   |
| Had 25 offensive rebounds<br>Had 45 total rebounds     | 48 Louisville (1/16/18)*  |
| Had 25 offensive rebounds                              |   |

| 20 or more points in a half   | Matt Farrell (26), at Boston College (2/17/18)   |
|---|--|
| 20 or more points in a half   | Matt Farrell (26), first half, at Boston College (2/17/18)   |
| 25+ points  | Matt Farrell (37), at Boston College (2/17/18)   |
| 30+ points  | Matt Farrell (37), at Boston College (2/17/18)   |
| 35+ points  | Matt Farrell (37), at Boston College (2/17/18)   |
| 40+ points  | Never  |
| 50+ points  | Never  |
| 15 or more rebounds   | Bonzie Colson (15) at Virginia (3/3/18)  |
| 20 rebounds   | Zach Auguste (22) vs. Duke (3/10/16)+  |
| a double-double   | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 15 reb) and Martinas Geben (14 pts, 10 rel  |
| a triple-double   | Never  |
| 20 points & 10 rebounds   | at Virginia (3/3/18)   |
|   | Bonzie Colson (24 pts, 15 reb)   |
| 25+ points and 15+ rebounds   | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)*  |
|   | Bonzie Colson (27 points, 16 rebounds)   |
| 20 points and 20 rebounds   | Never  |
| 20 points and 10 assists  | vs. North Carolina (3/14/15)   |
|   | Jerian Grant (24 pts, 10 assts)  |
| 10 assists  | vs. North Carolina (3/14/15)   |
|   | Jerian Grant (10)  |
| 10 blocks   | Never  |
| 10 steals   | Never  |
| 10 offensive rebounds   | Louisville (1/13/16)*#@  |
|   | Martinas Geben (11)  |
| Five three-point FGs  | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Six three-point FGs   | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Seven three-point FGs   | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Eight three-point FGs   | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Nine three-point FGs  | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
| •   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| 10 three-point FGs  | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (10–12)   |
| Nine consecutive 3FGM   | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
|   | Matt Farrell (9–9)   |
| 3 consecutive 20-point games  | vs. Wake Forest (2/7/14)*, vs. Florida State (2/11/17)*  |
|   | at Boston College (2/14/17)  |
|   | Bonzie Colson (27, 33, 20)   |
| Fouled Out  | John Mooney at Duke (1/29/18), 9:05 remaining 2nd half   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD  |  |
|   | at Pacton Collago (2/17/10)  |
|   | at Boston College (2/17/18)  |
| AN OPPOSING PLAYER HAD 25+ points 20+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)   |
| 25+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds   | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double   | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double  | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double   | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds   | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)   |
| 25 + points<br>30 + points<br>35 + points<br>40 + points<br>50 + points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds<br>20 points and 20 rebounds                 | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)   |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds   | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at NC State (2/3/18)  |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds<br>20 points and 20 rebounds<br>10 assists        | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at NC State (2/3/18)<br>Markell Johnson (10)  |
| 25 + points<br>30 + points<br>35 + points<br>40 + points<br>50 + points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds<br>20 points and 20 rebounds                 | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at UK State (2/3/18)<br>Markell Johnson (10)<br>Florida State (1/18/17)                       |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds<br>20 points and 20 rebounds<br>10 assists<br>6 blocks | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at NC State (2/3/18)<br>Markell Johnson (10)<br>Florida State (1/18/17)<br>Jonathan Isaac (7) |
| 25+ points<br>30+ points<br>35+ points<br>40+ points<br>50+ points<br>15 rebounds<br>20 rebounds<br>a double-double<br>a triple-double<br>20 points & 10 rebounds<br>20 points and 20 rebounds<br>10 assists        | Jerome Robinson (29)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Boston College (2/6/18)*#<br>Jerome Robinson (46)<br>Never<br>Florida State (3/10/17)+<br>Jonathan Isaac (15)<br>Never<br>at North Carolina<br>Theo Pinson (16 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at Duke (1/29/18)<br>Gary Trent Jr. (22 pts, 10 reb)<br>Never<br>at UK State (2/3/18)<br>Markell Johnson (10)<br>Florida State (1/18/17)                       |

\* - indicates Notre Dame home game; + - indicates ACC tournament game; # - Purcell Pavilion record

## NOTRE DAME HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| Points                      | 62 vs. Loyola-Chicago (11/22/00)          |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | 62 vs. Georgia Southern (11/12/10)*       |
| Field Goals Made            | 24 vs. IPFW (11/10/06)*                   |
|                             | 24 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07)                 |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 43 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*          |
|                             | 43 vs. Syracuse (1/30/07)                 |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 75.0% (18-24) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 14 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)*            |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 23 vs. South Dakota (12/2/08)*            |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 85.7% (6-7) vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)*   |
| Free Throws Made            | 18 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)*                |
|                             | 18 vs. Maine (11/22/10)*                  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 24 vs. Liberty (11/22/09)*                |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100.0% on 43 occasions                    |
| Total Rebounds              | 32 vs. Chicago State (11/17/10)*          |
| Assists                     | 19 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*               |
| Steals                      | 12 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*          |
| Blocked Shots               | 13 vs. Belmont (11/17/02)*                |
| Turnovers                   | 14 on three occasions                     |
| Fouls                       | 13 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)               |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| Points                                   | 62 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)* |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Points (including overtime)              | 68 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)     |
| Field Goals Made                         | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |
|  | 24 vs. Army (11/24/13)*              |
| Field Goals Attempted                    | 63 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)     |
| Field Goal Percentage                    | 75.0% on four occasions              |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                    | 11 vs. St. John's (3/6/04)           |
|  | 11 vs. North Carolina (11/26/08)     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted               | 24 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage (min 10 att) | 75.0% (9-12) at DePaul (11/11/17)    |
| Free Throws Made                         | 27 vs. Seton Hall (2/18/06)          |
| Free Throws Attempted                    | 32 vs. California (11/26/10)         |
| Free Throw Percentage                    | 100.0% on 10 occasions               |
| Total Rebounds                           | 34 vs. Seton Hall (1/8/01)           |
| Assists                                  | 19 vs. Army (11/24/13)*              |
| Steals                                   | 14 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| Blocked Shots                            | 6 on six occasions                   |
| Turnovers                                | 13 vs. Niagara (12/21/05)*           |
|  | 13 vs. Marquette (1/12/08)           |
| Fouls                                    | 26 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)           |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points                      | 116 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)             |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made            | 42 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*                   |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 94 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)              |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 66.7% (34-51) vs. Pittsburgh (1/30/02)*       |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 20 vs. Villanova (2/28/11)*#                  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 44 vs. Canisius (12/22/00)                    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 72.7% (16–22) vs. Loyola Chicago (11/22/00)*# |
| Free Throws Made            | 34 vs. Cincinnati (1/15/08)*                  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 49 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*             |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100% (19-19) vs. Villanova (1/8/05)#*         |
| Total Rebounds              | 64 vs. Georgetown (40T) (2/9/02)              |
| Offensive Rebounds          | 26 vs. Louisville (1/16/18)*#                 |
| Assists                     | 32 vs. Canisius (12/19/00)*#                  |
| Steals                      | 26 vs. New Hampshire (11/16/01)*#             |
| Blocked Shots               | 19 vs. Belmont (12/17/02)*#                   |
| Turnovers                   | 24 vs. Marquette (1/12/08)                    |
| Fouls                       | 32 vs. Pittsburgh (1/4/06)                    |
|                             | 32 vs. Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*             |
| Bench Points                | 45 vs. North Carolina A&T (12/4/16)*          |

------

\* - Indicates game played at the Purcell Pavilion

# - Indicates school record

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points                      | 17 vs. Connecticut (3/3/10)*           |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | 17 vs. USF (3/8/12)                    |
| Field Goals Made            | 4 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)             |
|                             | 4 vs. Indiana (12/17/11)               |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 14 vs. St. John's (1/16/11)            |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 18.8% (6-32) vs. Connecticut (2/21/04) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 0 nine occasions                       |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 2 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)           |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on eight occasions                |
| Free Throws Made            | 0 on 18 occasions                      |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 0 on 11 occasions                      |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 0.0% on 17 occasions                   |
| Total Rebounds              | 7 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16)         |
| Assists                     | 1 vs. Villanova (1/27/07)*             |
| Steals                      | 0 on 23 occasions                      |
| Blocked Shots               | 0 on 69 occasions                      |
| Turnovers                   | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)*             |
|                             | 0 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)*                |
| Fouls                       | 0 vs. Samford (12/30/04)*              |
|                             |  |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points                      | 18 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)          |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made            | 5 vs. West Virginia (1/9/10)*        |  |
| -                           | 5 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)           |  |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 13 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)          |  |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 21.4% (6-28) vs. Harvard (11/19/04)* |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 0 on nine occasions                  |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 2 vs. Rutgers (2/6/11)*              |  |
|                             | 2 vs. Duke (3/13/15)                 |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on nine occasions               |  |
| Free Throws Made            | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/12/04)           |  |
|                             | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08)             |  |
|                             | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10)         |  |
|                             | 0 vs. Indiana (12/19/15              |  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 0 at Clemson (1/20/18)               |  |
|                             | 0 vs. Indiana (11/24/08)             |  |
|                             | 0 vs. Old Dominion (3/18/10)         |  |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 0.0% on five occasions               |  |
| Total Rebounds              | 7 vs. Rutgers (3/1/03)               |  |
|                             | 7 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)         |  |
| Assists                     | 0 vs. Harvard (11/19/04)             |  |
| Steals                      | 0 on 22 occasions                    |  |
| Blocked Shots               | 0 on 64 occasions                    |  |
| Turnovers                   | 0 on three occasions                 |  |
| Fouls                       | 3 on six occasions                   |  |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points                      | 41 vs. Washington State (3/22/08)                        |
|-----------------------------|--|
|                             | 41 vs. Georgetown (2/27/12)                              |
| Field Goals Made            | 13 on three occasions                                    |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 34 vs. Pittsburgh (3/11/10)                              |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 24.5% (13-53) vs. Washington State (3/22/08)             |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 1 on four occasions                                      |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 6 vs. Northeastern (3/19/15)                             |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 5.0% (1-20) vs. California (11/26/10)                    |
| Free Throws Made            | 1 vs. Connecticut (2/28/09)                              |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 2 at Clemson (1/20/18)                                   |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Connecticut (2/28/09)                    |
| Total Rebounds              | 15 vs. North Carolina (3/27/16)                          |
| Assists                     | 6 vs. Mississippi (3/18/01)                              |
|                             | 6 vs. Gonzaga (11/30/11)                                 |
| Steals                      | 1 on nine occasions                                      |
| Blocked Shots               | 0 on 15 occasions  |
| Turnovers                   | 2 vs. DePaul (1/23/10)*   2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)* |
| Fouls                       | 6 on three occasions                                     |

## **OPPONENT HIGHS & LOWS UNDER MIKE BREY**

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)**

| Points                                   | 53, Arizona (3/27/03)            |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made                         | 23, Arizona (3/27/03)            |
| Field Goals Attempted                    | 44, Georgetown (3/4/01)*         |
| Field Goal Percentage                    | 81.0% (17-21), Duke (2/7/15)     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                    | 9, Syracuse (1/11/06)*           |
|  | 9, Lehigh (11/27/06)*            |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted               | 19, Syracuse (1/11/06)*          |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 att.) | 87.5% (7-8), Duke (2/7/15)       |
| Free Throws Made                         | 14, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)*     |
| Free Throws Attempted                    | 19, Sacred Heart (11/18/00)*     |
| Free Throw Percentage                    | 100.0%, on 55 occasions          |
| Total Rebounds                           | 33, Connecticut (2/21/04)        |
| Assists                                  | 15, Seton Hall (2/11/10)         |
| Steals                                   | 9, Miami (Fla.) (2/23/02)        |
|  | 9, Marquette (1/12/08)           |
| Blocked Shots                            | 10, Connecticut (2/21/04)        |
| Turnovers                                | 16, Loyola (Chicago) (11/22/00)* |
| Fouls                                    | 16, on four occasions            |
|  |                                  |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)**

| Points                     | 68, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made           | 21, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 49, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 76.2% (16-21), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 9, on three occasions             |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 22, Tennessee Tech (12/17/00)*    |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 100.0% on three occasions         |
| Free Throws Made           | 24, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 39, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 100.0% on 25 occasions            |
| Total Rebounds             | 38, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
| Assists                    | 19, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| Steals                     | 9, on two occasions               |
| Blocked Shots              | 11, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)    |
| Turnovers                  | 15, New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| Fouls                      | 20, Seton Hall (2/18/06)          |
|                            | 20, Rutgers (2/6/11)              |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)**

| 1                                 |
|-----------------------------------|
| 111, Georgetown (4 OT) (2/9/02)   |
| 41, Syracuse (3/4/03)*            |
| 82, Syracuse (2/24/08)*           |
| 63.6% (28-44), Virginia (2/22/14) |
| 15, Dartmouth (15-32) (12/19/17)* |
| 37, West Virginia (1/9/10)*       |
| 73.7% (14-19), Lehigh (11/27/06)* |
| 35, Louisville (20T) (2/17/10)    |
| 48, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*    |
| 100%, on eight occasions          |
| 59, Connecticut (2/21/04)         |
| 30, Pittsburgh (2 OT) (1/4/06)    |
| 13, Niagara (12/21/05)*           |
| 13, North Carolina (2/8/14)*      |
| 19, Connecticut (OT) (2/21/06)    |
| 30, New Hampshire (11/16/01)*     |
| 34, Louisville (50T) (2/9/13)*    |
|                                   |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)**

| Points                                  | 5, California (11/26/10)              |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made                        | 2, California (11/26/10)              |
| Field Goals Attempted                   | 18, Georgetown (2/27/10)              |
| Field Goal Percentage                   | 8.0% (2-25), California (11/26/10)    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                   | 0, on 21 occasions                    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted              | 1, Marquette (3/14/13)                |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage              | 0.0%, on 21 occasions                 |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min 10 att) | 10.0% (1-10) at NC State (2/18/17)    |
| Free Throws Made                        | 0, on 41 occasions                    |
| Free Throws Attempted                   | 0, on 22 occasions                    |
| Free Throw Percentage                   | 22.2% (2-9), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds                          | 7, Georgetown (2/27/10)               |
|   | 7, Maine (11/22/10)*                  |
| Assists                                 | 1, on four occasions                  |
| Steals                                  | 0, on 24 occasions                    |
| Blocked Shots                           | 0, on 80 occasions                    |
| Turnovers                               | 1, on 10 occasions                    |
| Fouls                                   | 1, on three occasions                 |
|   |                                       |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points                     | 8, Monmouth (11/16/07)            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Field Goals Made           | 3, Monmouth (11/16/07)            |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 16, Wake Forest (3/12/14)         |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 13.0% (3-23), Monmouth (11/16/07) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 0, on 21 occasions                |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 2 on three occasions              |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0% on 20 occasions              |
| Free Throws Made           | 0, on seven occasions             |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 0, on two occasions               |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 0.0%, on seven occasions          |
| Total Rebounds             | 5, Boston College (2/21/15)       |
| Assists                    | 1 on five occasions               |
| Steals                     | 0, on 20 occasions                |
| Blocked Shots              | 0, on 69 occasions                |
| Turnovers                  | 0, Monmouth (11/26/15)            |
|                            | 0, West Virginia (3/10/04)        |
|                            | 0, Pittsburgh (1/31/09)           |
| Fouls                      | 2, Boston College (1/7/16         |
|                            | 2, Connecticut (2/21/05)          |
|                            |                                   |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)**

| Points                     | 33, Monmouth (11/16/07)                |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made           | 12, Bucknell (11/22/02)*               |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 35, Rutgers (3/1/03)                   |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 21.1% (12-57), Bucknell (11/22/02)*    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 0, Pittsburgh (2/18/13)                |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 7, Seton Hall (2/5/03)                 |
|                            | 7, Indiana (12/17/11)                  |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 0.0% (0-8), Pittsburgh (2/18/13)       |
| Free Throws Made           | 0, Loyola Chicago (12/13/15)*          |
|                            | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)*     |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 0, Charleston Southern (11/26/04)*     |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 31.8% (7-22), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| Total Rebounds             | 17, Kennesaw State (12/19/12)*         |
| Assists                    | 4 on four occasions                    |
| Steals                     | 0, Mikwaukee (11/17/15)*               |
|                            | 0, Binghamton (11/14/14)*              |
| Blocked Shots              | 0, on 28 occasions                     |
| Turnovers                  | 3 on four occasions                    |
| Fouls                      | 7, Connecticut (1/24/09)*              |
|                            | 7, Connecticut (2/28/09)               |
|                            |  |

\* - Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

## NOTRE DAME HIGHS & LOWS IN AN ACC GAME

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)

| Points                      | 48 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*              |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Field Goals Made            | 19 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*              |  |
|                             | 19 vs. Duke (1/16/16)                  |  |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 38 vs. Georgia Tech (1/11/14)          |  |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 73.7% (14-19) vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)* |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 10 at Boston College (2/17/18)         |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 18 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*              |  |
|                             | 18 vs. Georgia Tech (2/26/17)*         |  |
|                             | 18 vs. Clemson (1/17/17)*              |  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 77.8% (7-9) vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)*   |  |
| Free Throws Made            | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)*          |  |
|                             | 12 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*        |  |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 14 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*        |  |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100.0% on 11 occasions                 |  |
| Total Rebounds              | 24 vs. Georgia Tech (1/13/16)*         |  |
|                             | 24 vs. Duke (1/4/14)*                  |  |
| Assists                     | 13 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*              |  |
|                             | 13 vs. Clemson (3/7/15)*               |  |
| Steals                      | 8 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*               |  |
| Blocked Shots               | 8 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)*            |  |
| Turnovers                   | 13 at Florida State (1/18/17)          |  |
|                             | 13 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)*             |  |
| Fouls                       | 12 vs. Duke (1/16/16)                  |  |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)

| Points                      | 54 vs. Clemson (2/8/16)                     |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made            | 18 vs. Boston College (1/7/16)              |
|                             | 18 vs. Boston College (2/21/15)             |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 36 vs. Boston College (3/1/17)*             |
|                             | 36 vs. Duke (1/16/16)                       |
|                             | 36 vs. North Carolina State (1/7/14)*       |
|                             | 36 vs. Duke (2/7/15)                        |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 75.0% (18-24) vs. Boston College (2/21/15)  |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 9 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)*                 |
|                             | 9 at Florida State (1/18/17)                |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 18 at NC State (2/18/17)                    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 75.0% (9-12) at Florida State (1/18/17)     |
| Free Throws Made            | 19 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*             |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 24 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*             |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 100.0% (15-15) vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)*   |
|                             | 100.0% (10-10) vs. Boston College (2/21/15) |
| Total Rebounds              | 27 vs. NC State (1/3/18)*                   |
|                             | 27 vs. Georgia Tech (12/30/17)*             |
| Assists                     | 11 on five occasions                        |
| Steals                      | 7 vs. Miami (2/19/14)                       |
| Blocked Shots               | 6 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)*                  |
| Turnovers                   | 9 vs. Miami (3/12/15)                       |
| Fouls                       | 16 vs. Maryland (1/15/14)                   |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)

| Points                      | 96 vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made            | 35 vs. Boston College (2/21/15)                 |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 70 vs. Georgia Tech (1/11/14                    |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 66.0% (35-53) vs. Boston College (2/21/15)      |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 16, (16-29), 55.2% vs. Boston College (2/6/18)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 32 vs. Clemson (1/7/17)*                        |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 71.4% (15-21) at Florida State (1/18/17)        |
| Free Throws Made            | 31 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*                 |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 38 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*                 |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 96.4% (27-28) vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)*        |
| Total Rebounds              | 46 vs. Louisville (1/16/18)                     |
| Offensive Rebounds          | 26 vs. Louisville (1/16/18)*#                   |
| Assists                     | 21 vs. Boston College (2/6/18)*                 |
| Steals                      | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/17/15)*                   |
| Blocked Shots               | 12 vs. Wake Forest (2/7/17)*                    |
| Turnovers                   | 20 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)*                      |
| Fouls                       | 24 vs. Wake Forest (3/12/14)                    |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)

| Points                              | 18 vs. Syracuse (2/3/14)                 |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made                    | 5 vs. Syracuse (2/24/15)*                |
| Field Goals Attempted               | 19 vs. Virginia (1/28/14)*               |
|                                     | 19 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)*              |
| Field Goal Percentage               | 20.7% (6-29), at Syracuse (1/6/18)       |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made               | 0 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18)              |
|                                     | 0 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*           |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted          | 4 on three occasions                     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage         | 9.1% (1-11) vs. NC State (1/25/15)       |
| Free Throws Made                    | 0 vs. Boston College (2/21/15)           |
| Free Throws Attempted               | 0 at Boston College (2/17/18)            |
| Free Throw Percentage (min 5 att.)  | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Boston College (3/1/17)* |
| Free Throw Percentage (min 10 att.) | 53.3% (8-15) at North Carolina (2/12/18) |
| Free Throw Percentage               | 0.0% (0-2) vs. Boston College (2/21/15)  |
| Total Rebounds                      | 8 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)*               |
|                                     | 8 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)*               |
| Assists                             | 2 at Syracuse (1/6/18)                   |
|                                     | 2 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)           |
| Steals                              | 0 on six occasions                       |
| Blocked Shots                       | 0 on 17 occasions                        |
| Turnovers                           | 0 vs. Pittsburgh (1/9/16)*               |
| Fouls                               | 3 at Georgia Tech (1/10/18)              |
|                                     | 3 at NC State (2/18/17)                  |
|                                     | 3 vs. Miami (1/17/15)*                   |
|                                     | 3 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)*           |

#### NOTRE DAME - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points                      | 19 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)                |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made            | 6 vs. Miami (3/12/15)                    |
| Field Goals Attempted       | 15 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)                |
| Field Goal Percentage       | 26.9 (7-26) vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made       | 0 on three occasions                     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted  | 2 vs. Duke (3/13/15)                     |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage | 0.0% on three occasions                  |
| Free Throws Made            | 1 vs. Clemson (1/7/17)*                  |
|                             | 1 vs. Miami (2/19/14)                    |
|                             | 1 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)                 |
| Free Throws Attempted       | 0 at Clemson (1/20/18)                   |
| Free Throw Percentage       | 20.0% (1-5) vs. Virginia (2/22/14)       |
| Total Rebounds              | 9 vs. Georgia Tech (20T) (1/3/15)*       |
| Assists                     | 3 vs. Virginia (1/24/17)*                |
|                             | 3 vs. Miami (3/12/15)                    |
| Steals                      | 0 on four occasions                      |
| Blocked Shots               | 0 on 18 occasions                        |
| Turnovers                   | 1 on four occasions                      |
| Fouls                       | 4 at Miami (1/12/17)                     |
|                             | 4 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)*           |
|                             | - · ·                                    |

#### NOTRE DAME – TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)

| Points                              | 49 at Syracuse (1/6/18)                    |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|                                     | 49 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)*                 |
| Field Goals Made                    | 15 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)            |
| Field Goals Attempted               | 42 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)*                |
| Field Goal Percentage               | 30.0% (15-50) vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made               | 2 on four occasions                        |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted          | 8 vs. Duke (3/13/15)                       |
| 3 PT Field Goals Percentage         | 12.5% (2-16) vs. Wake Forest (1/25/14)     |
| Free Throws Made                    | 2 at Clemson (1/20/18)                     |
|                                     | 2 vs. Virginia (2/22/14)                   |
| Free Throws Attempted               | 2 at Clemson (1/20/18)                     |
| Free Throw Percentage               | 28.6% (2-7) vs. Virginia (2/22/14)         |
| Free Throw Precentage (min 10 att.) | 52.2% (12-23) at North Carolina (2/12/18)  |
| Total Rebounds                      | 22 vs. Virginia (1/24/17)*                 |
|                                     | 22 vs. Pittsburgh (3/1/14)*                |
| Assists                             | 8 four times, most recent                  |
|                                     | 8 vs. North Carolina (3/11/16)             |
| Steals                              | 1 twice                                    |
| Blocked Shots                       | 0 on four occasions                        |
| Turnovers                           | 2 vs. North Carolina (2/6/16)*             |
| Fouls                               | 7 vs. Boston College (2/4/15)*             |

\* - Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

## **OPPONENT HIGHS & LOWS IN AN ACC GAME**

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (1ST HALF)**

| Points                                   | 50, Duke (1/16/16)              |
|--|---------------------------------|
|  | 50, Duke (2/7/15)               |
| Field Goals Made                         | 18, NC State (1/25/15)          |
| Field Goals Attempted                    | 38, Florida State (12/13/14)*   |
| Field Goal Percentage                    | 81.0% (17-21), Duke (2/7/15)    |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                    | 8, Duke (1/4/14)*               |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted               | 19, Pittsburgh (12/31/16)       |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage (min. 5 att.) | 87.5% (7-8), Duke (2/7/15)      |
| Free Throws Made                         | 9 on six occasions              |
| Free Throws Attempted                    | 14. Duke (1/16/16)              |
| Free Throw Percentage                    | 100.0% on eight occasions       |
| Total Rebounds                           | 25 at Duke (1/29/18)            |
| Assists                                  | 13, at Boston College (2/14/17) |
|  | 13, North Carolina (2/5/17)     |
|  | 13, NC State (1/25/15)          |
| Steals                                   | 8, Virginia (1/28/14)*          |
| Blocked Shots                            | 7, Miami (1/12/17)              |
| Turnovers                                | 15, Florida State (1/18/17)     |
| Fouls                                    | 10, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)*    |
|  | 10, Syracuse (2/24/15)*         |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME HIGHS (2ND HALF)**

| 54, Clemson (2/8/16)                   |
|--|
| 20, Clemson (2/8/16)                   |
| 44, Clemson(2/11/14)*                  |
| 76.2% (16-21), Virginia (2/22/14)      |
| 7, Virginia Tech (1/27/18)*            |
| 18, Clemson (2/11/14)*                 |
| 80.0% (4-5), Wake Forest (3/12/14)     |
| 20, Duke (1/30/17)*                    |
| 25, Wake Forest (3/12/14)              |
| 100.0% (4-4), Boston College (3/1/17)* |
| 100.0% (6-6), Boston College (1/7/16)  |
| 100.0% (10-10), Miami (2/19/14)        |
| 28, Miami (1/12/17)                    |
| 28, Duke (2/7/15)                      |
| 12, North Carolina (3/11/16)           |
| 12, Pittsburgh (1/31/15)               |
| 8, North Carolina (2/8/14)*            |
| 7, Florida State (1/18/17)             |
| 10, Wake Forest (3/12/14)              |
| 18. Duke (1/30/17)*                    |
|  |

#### **OPPONENT – TEAM GAME HIGHS (TOTAL)**

| Points                             | 90, Duke (2/7/15)                        |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made                   | 35, North Carolina (3/14/15)             |
| Field Goals Attempted              | 73, Georgia Tech (20T) (1/3/15)*         |
| Field Goal Percentage              | 63.6% (28-44), Virginia (2/22/14)        |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made              | 14, Virginia Tech (1/27/18)*             |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted         | 31, Pittsburgh (12/31/16)                |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage         | 70.0% (7-10), Wake Forest (3/12/14)      |
| Free Throws Made                   | 25,North Carolina State (1/7/14)*        |
| Free Throws Attempted              | 32, North Carolina State (1/7/14)*       |
|                                    | 32, Wake Forest (3/12/14)                |
| Free Throw Percentage (min 10 att) | 100.0% (13-13), Boston College (2/6/18)* |
| Total Rebounds                     | 49, North Carolina (3/11/16)             |
| Assists                            | 24, Pittsburgh (1/31/15)                 |
| Steals                             | 13, North Carolina (2/8/14)              |
| Blocked Shots                      | 12, Miami (1/12/17)                      |
| Turnovers                          | 17, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)*             |
| Fouls                              | 27, Duke (1/30/17)*                      |

\* - Indicates games played at Purcell Pavilion

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (1ST HALF)**

| 24 P ( (1/7/14)                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| 24, Boston College (1/7/16)           |
| 24, Virginia Tech (1/19/14)*          |
| 24, Virginia (1/10/15)*               |
| 8, Boston College (1/7/16)            |
| 20 at Syracuse (1/6/18)               |
| 25% (9-36), Georgia Tech (1/13/16)*   |
| 1 on 12 occasions                     |
| 5, Boston College (1/7/16)*           |
| 10.0% (1-10), at NC State (2/18/17)   |
| 10.0% (1-10), vs. Miami (3/12/15)     |
| 0 on seven occasions                  |
| 0, three times, most recent           |
| 0, Virginia (1/14/17)*                |
| 22.2% (2-9), Florida State (2/11/17)* |
| 9, Virginia (1/28/14)*                |
| 1, on three occasions                 |
| 0 on five occasions                   |
| 0 on 10 occasions                     |
| 1, Georgia Tech (2/26/14)*            |
| 2, Boston College (2/4/15)*           |
|                                       |

#### OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (2ND HALF)

| Points                               | 20, Boston College (1/23/16)*           |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Field Goals Made                     | 6, Georgia Tech (1/14/15)               |
|                                      | 6, Boston College (1/23/16)*            |
| Field Goals Attempted                | 16, Wake Forest (3/12/14)               |
| Field Goal Percentage                | 20.0% (6-30), Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made                | 0, North Carolina (3/3/14)              |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted           | 2, North Carolina (3/3/14)              |
|                                      | 2, Pittsburgh (1/31/15)                 |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage min 5 att | 16.7% (1-6), Clemson (1/7/17)*          |
| Free Throws Made                     | 1, Boston College (2/4/15)*             |
| Free Throws Attempted                | 2, at Syracuse (1/6/18)                 |
|                                      | 2, Boston College (2/4/15)*             |
| Free Throw Percentage min 5 att      | 26.6% (2-7), Georgia Tech (12/30/17)*   |
| Total Rebounds                       | 5, Boston College (2/21/15)             |
| Assists                              | 3, Duke (1/30/17)*                      |
|                                      | 3, Duke (1/4/14)*                       |
| Steals                               | 0 on six occasions                      |
| Blocked Shots                        | 0 on 13 occasions                       |
| Turnovers                            | 2 on five occasions                     |
| Fouls                                | 2, Boston College (1/7/16)              |
|                                      |   |

#### **OPPONENT - TEAM GAME LOWS (TOTAL)**

| Points                     | 49, Boston College (1/23/16)*            |
|----------------------------|--|
| Field Goals Made           | 16, Boston College (1/23/16)*            |
| Field Goals Attempted      | 41, Wake Forest (3/12/14)                |
| Field Goal Percentage      | 28.6% (16–56), Boston College (1/23/16)* |
| 3 PT Field Goals Made      | 3 on four occasions                      |
| 3 PT Field Goals Attempted | 8, Pittsburgh (1/31/15)                  |
| 3 PT Field Goal Percentage | 17.6% (3-17), vs. Duke (3/13/15)         |
| Free Throws Made           | 3, Boston College (2/4/15)*              |
| Free Throws Attempted      | 5, Clemson (2/10/15)                     |
| Free Throw Percentage      | 31.8% (7-22), Florida State (2/11/17)*   |
| Total Rebounds             | 20, Boston College (2/21/15)             |
| Assists                    | 5, Miami (3/12/15)                       |
| Steals                     | 1 on three occasions                     |
| Blocked Shots              | 0, Miami (3/12/15)                       |
| Turnovers                  | 6, Duke (1/4/14)*                        |
|                            | 6, Georgia Tech (2/26/14)*               |
|                            | 6, Miami (3/3/16)*                       |
| Fouls                      | 9, Boston College (3/1/17)*              |

#### 2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 03, 2018) Conference games only

| RECORD:   |                                       |        |         | OVERALL HOME |             |             |                      |         | AWAY NE           |          |                 |        |      | TR/ | ٩L   | _   |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|--------------|-----------|-----|------------|------|
| ALL GAMES |                                       |        | 8-10    |              |             |             | 5-4                  |         |                   | 3-6      |                 |        |      | 0-0 |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | CONFERENCE                            |        |         | 8-10         |             |             | 5-4                  |         |                   | 3-6      |                 |        | 0-0  |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | I                                     | NON-CO | NFEF    | RENC         | E           | 0-0         |                      |         | 0-0               |          |                 | 0-0    |      |     | 0    | -0  |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           |                                       |        |         |              | Total       |             | 3-Poi                | nt      | t F-Throw         |          | Rebounds        |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
| <u>##</u> | Player                                | g      | p-gs    | min          | avg         | fg-fga      | fg%                  | 3fg-fga | 3fg%              | ft-fta   | ft%             | off    | def  | tot | avg  | pf  | dq | а      | to           | blk       | stl | pts        | avg  |
| 35        | Bonzie Colson                         |        | 3-3     | 97           | 32.3        | 23-51       | .451                 | 3-11    | .273              | 9-10     | .900            | 14     | 27   | 41  | 13.7 | 5   | 0  | 2      | 5            | 7         | 2   | 58         | 19.3 |
| 05        | Matt Farrell                          | 1:     | 3-13    | 463          | 35.6        | 72-180      | .400                 | 51-125  | .408              | 22-29    | .759            | 3      | 34   | 37  | 2.8  | 17  | 0  | 71     | 31           | 1         | 12  | 217        | 16.7 |
| 10        | TJ Gibbs                              | 18     | 3-18    | 704          | 39.1        | 90-234      | .385                 | 43-113  | .381              | 75-84    | .893            | 16     | 39   | 55  | 3.1  | 34  | 0  | 57     | 34           | 2         | 16  | 298        | 16.6 |
| 23        | Martinas Geben                        | 18     | 3-18    | 505          | 28.1        | 96-169      | .568                 | 1-2     | .500              | 42-50    | .840            | 64     | 105  | 169 | 9.4  | 42  | 0  | 21     | 39           | 14        | 16  | 235        | 13.1 |
| 00        | Rex Pflueger                          | 1      | 7-17    | 562          | 33.1        | 41-129      | .318                 | 23-73   | .315              | 24-34    | .706            | 20     | 48   | 68  | 4.0  | 34  | 1  | 63     | 30           | 5         | 12  | 129        | 7.6  |
| 33        | John Mooney                           | 1      | 8-7     | 360          | 20.0        | 48-98       | .490                 | 23-53   | .434              | 17-30    | .567            | 21     | 61   | 82  | 4.6  | 27  | 1  | 9      | 6            | 6         | 6   | 136        | 7.6  |
| 03        | DJ Harvey                             |        | ô-5     |              | 21.8        | 14-44       | .318                 | 8-23    | .348              | 3-9      | .333            | 8      | 17   | 25  | 4.2  | 10  | 0  | 4      | 5            | 0         | 6   | 39         | 6.5  |
| 13        | Nikola Djogo                          |        | 8-3     |              | 21.2        | 23-78       | .295                 | 10-45   | .222              | 9-17     | .529            | 14     | 39   | 53  | 2.9  | 21  | 0  | 15     | 12           | 7         | 6   | 65         | 3.6  |
| 01        | Austin Torres                         |        | 7-5     |              | 13.4        | 23-39       | .590                 | 0-0     | .000              | 3-12     | .250            | 16     | 34   | 50  | 2.9  | 34  | 0  | 9      | 10           | 6         | 7   | 49         | 2.9  |
| 12        | Elijah Burns                          |        | 7-1     |              | 12.0        | 15-37       | .405                 | 0-3     | .000              | 17-22    | .773            | 14     | 28   | 42  | 2.5  | 10  | 0  | 6      | 11           | 2         | 2   | 47         | 2.8  |
| 21        | Matt Gregory                          |        | <br>6-0 | 9            | 1.5         | 0-6         | .000                 | 0-3     | .000              | 0-0      | .000            | 1      | 0    | 1   | 0.2  | 1   | 0  | 0      | 0            | 0         | 0   | 0          | 0.0  |
| 25        | Liam Nelligan                         |        | 5-0     | 7            |             | 0-0         | .000                 | 0-0     | .000              | 0-0      | .000            | 0      | 0    | 0   | 0.0  | 0   | 0  | 0      | 0            | 1         | 0   | 0          | 0.0  |
| 20        | Team                                  | ,      | 50      | 1            | 1.2         | 00          | .000                 | 00      | .000              | 00       | .000            | 22     | 14   | 36  | 0.0  | U   | U  | U      | 10           |           | U   | U          | 0.0  |
|           | Total                                 |        | 18      | 3650         |             | 445-1065    | /18                  | 162-451 | 350               | 221-297  | .744            | 213    | 446  |     | 36.6 | 235 | 2  | 257    | 193          | 51        | 85  | 1273       | 70.7 |
|           |                                       |        | 18      | 3650         |             | 471-1054    |                      | 143-374 |                   | 173-248  | .698            | 172    | 428  |     | 33.3 | 268 | -  | 253    | 181          |           |     | 1275       | 69.9 |
|           | Opponents                             |        | 10      | 3030         |             | 471-1004    | .447                 | 143-374 | .302              | 175-240  | .090            | 172    | 420  | 000 | 55.5 | 200 | -  | 200    | 101          | 04        | 103 | 1200       | 09.9 |
| TE        | AM STATISTICS                         |        |         |              | ND          | OF          | р                    |         |                   | Date     | 0               | ppone  | ent  |     |      |     |    |        |              | Scol      | re  |            | Att. |
|           | ORING                                 |        |         |              | 273         | 12          |                      |         | *                 | 12/30/17 |                 | EORG   |      | СН  |      |     |    | W      |              | 68-5      |     |            | 441  |
| P         | oints per game                        |        |         | 7            | 0.7         | 69          | .9                   |         | *                 | 1/3/18   |                 | C STA  |      |     |      |     |    | W      |              | 88-5      |     |            | 563  |
| So        | coring margin                         |        |         |              | 0.8         | -           |                      |         | *                 | 1/6/18   | at Syracuse     |        |      |     |      |     | W  |        |              |           |     |            | 304  |
|           | LD GOALS-ATT                          |        |         | 445-1        |             | 471-1054    |                      |         | *                 | 1/10/18  | at Georgia Tech |        |      |     |      |     | L  |        |              | 53-60 777 |     |            |      |
|           | eld goal pct                          |        |         |              | 418         | .447        |                      |         | *                 | 1/13/18  |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    | L      |              | 68-6      |     |            | 149  |
|           | POINT FG-ATT                          |        |         | 162-4        |             | 143-3       |                      | *       | 1/16/18           |          | OUISV           |        |      |     |      |     | Lc |        | 78-8         |           |     | 076        |      |
|           | point FG pct                          | nomo   |         |              | 359<br>9.0  | .38         | 52<br>1.9            |         | *                 | 1/20/18  |                 | Clem   |      | ~   |      |     |    | L      |              | 58-6      |     |            | 000  |
|           | pt FG made per g                      |        |         | 221-2        |             | ر<br>173-24 |                      | *       | 1/27/18           |          | IRGIN           |        | СН   |     |      |     | L  |        | 75-8         |           |     | 149        |      |
|           | ree throw pct                         | 1      |         |              | 744         | .69         |                      | *       | 1/29/18<br>2/3/18 |          | Duke<br>NC S    |        |      |     |      |     | L  |        | 66-8<br>58-7 |           |     | 314<br>500 |      |
|           | Throws made pe                        | r game |         |              | 2.3         |             | .6                   |         | *                 | 2/6/18   |                 | OSTO   |      |     | F    |     |    | L<br>W |              | 96-8      |     |            | 953  |
|           | BOUNDS                                | J      |         |              | 659         | 60          |                      |         | *                 | 2/10/18  |                 |        |      |     | _    |     |    | Ŵ      |              | 84-6      |     |            | 149  |
| R         | ebounds per gam                       | e      |         | 3            | 86.6        | 33          | .3                   |         | *                 | 2/12/18  |                 | North  |      |     |      |     |    | L      |              | 66-8      |     |            | 336  |
|           | ebounding margii                      |        |         | +            | -3.3        |             | -                    |         | *                 | 2/17/18  |                 | Bosto  |      |     |      |     |    | W      |              | 84-6      |     |            | 606  |
|           | SISTS                                 |        |         |              | 257         |             | 53                   |         | *                 | 2/19/18  | Μ               | IAMI   |      | •   |      |     |    | L      |              | 74-7      | 7   | 9          | 149  |
| A         | ssists per game                       |        |         |              | 4.3         | 14          |                      |         | *                 | 2/24/18  | at              | Wake   | Fore | st  |      |     |    | W      |              | 76-7      |     |            | 626  |
|           | RNOVERS                               |        |         |              | 193         |             | 31                   |         |                   | 2/28/18  |                 | ITTSB  |      | 1   |      |     |    | W      |              | 73-5      |     |            | 007  |
|           | urnovers per gam                      | e      |         |              | 0.7<br>-0.7 | 10          | .1                   |         | *                 | 3/3/18   | at              | Virgin | ia   |     |      |     |    | L      |              | 57-6      | 2   | 14         | 205  |
|           | urnover margin<br>ssist/turnover rati | •      |         |              | 1.3         | 1           | .4                   |         | *                 | C        |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | EALS                                  | 0      |         |              | 85          |             | . <del>4</del><br>03 |         | -                 | Conferen | ce gan          | ie     |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | teals per game                        |        |         |              | 4.7         |             | 5.7                  |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | OCKS                                  |        |         |              | 51          |             | 84                   |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | locks per game                        |        |         |              | 2.8         |             | .7                   |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | TENDANČE                              |        |         | 79           | 636         | 1226        |                      |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | ome games-Avg/                        |        |         | 9-8          | 848         | 9-136       |                      |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
| N         | eutral site-Avg/Ga                    | ame    |         |              | -           | 0           | -0                   |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
| Sco       | ore by Periods                        | 1st    | 2nc     | <b>I O</b> T | г от        | 2 Total     | S                    |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
|           | re Dame                               | 585    | 672     |              |             | 7 127       |                      |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |
| Opp       | ponents                               | 612    | 626     | 6 9          | 91          | 1 125       | 8                    |         |                   |          |                 |        |      |     |      |     |    |        |              |           |     |            |      |

9 11

1258

612 626

Opponents

#### 2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 03, 2018) **Conference games only**

| 35         Bonzie Colson         3-3         97         32         23-51         451         3-11         273         9-10         900         14         27         41         13.7         5         0         2         5           05         Matt Farrell         13-13         463         35.6         72-180         400         51-125         408         22-29         759         3         4         37         2.8         17         0         71         31           10         TJ Gibbs         18-18         704         39.1         90-234         386         43-113         381         75-84         893         16         39         55         3.1         34         0         57         34           30         Rex Pflueger         17-17         562         33.1         41-129         318         23-73         .15         24-34         .706         20         48         68         4.0         34         1         63         30         33         John Mooney         18-7         360         20.0         43         9         53         21         0         16         15         12         01         14         13         13   | RECORD:   |   |        |                    | OVERALL HOME   |  |   |         | AWAY N                  |   |   |   |  |  | NEUTRAL |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--------|--------------------|--|--|---|---------|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---------|-----|----|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| NON-CONFERENCE         0-0         0-0         0-0         0-0         0-0           Total         3-Point         FIT/or         Rebound         Rebound           10         11.0713         403         35.6         71.80         401         31.07         3         34         37         22.8         759         3         44         13.7         6         0         2         7         41         13.7         6         0         7         3         34         37         28.8         7         3         34         37         28.8         7         3         34         37         28.1         7         3         34         37         28.1         7         3         34         37         28.1         7         3         34         37         28.1         348         33.3         31.8         15.8         23.3         31.3         15.0         16.3         38.2         9.2         1         1         16.3         30.0         33.3         31.7         25.4         10.0         4.5         12.8         30.0         30.00         17.2         25.4         10.0         1.5         12.0         12.0.3         30.00         17.2 <t< td=""><td></td><td colspan="3">ALL GAMES</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">÷ ·</td><td colspan="4"></td><td colspan="5"></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>                              |   | ALL GAMES   |        |                    |  |  |   | ÷ ·     |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |
| troad         3-Point         F-Throw         Rebounds           ##         Player         gp-gs         min         avg         fg-fga         fg/s         3tg-fga         3tg/s         3tg-fga         3tg/s         8tg-fga         fg/s         3tg-fga         3tg/s         8tg-fga         fg/s         3tg-fga         3tg/s         1tg         7tg   |   |   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |
| ##         Player         gp-ga         min         avg         fg/s         3fg/s         ft/s         off         def         tot         avg         pf         dq         a         tot           35         Bonzie Colson         3.3         97         2.3         23.5         1         2.73         310         9.10         9.00         1.4         27         1         1.7         5         0.2         5           Matt Farrell         1.31.3         463         36.7         2.16         1.00         1.21         50.0         42.50         840         64         105         9.4         4.0         0.57         3           0.0         Rex Pllweger         17.17         562         3.1         14.129         3.18         2.73         3.15         2.42         1.0         4.1         6.3         3.00           3         John Mooney         18.7         3.01         2.27.8         2.95         1.6         3.4         4.0         9         1.0         1.5         1.2         1.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0   |   | NON-CONFERENCE  |        |                    | 0-0  |  |   | 0-0     |                         |   | 0-0   |   |  |  | 0       | -0  |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |
| 35       Bonzie Colson       3.3       97       32.3       23.5       1       451       3-11       27.3       9-10       900       14       27       41       13.7       6       0       2       5         10       TI Gibbs       18-18       704       39       0.00       14       27       41       13.7       65       0       2       5       5       1.4       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       34       0       57.7       33       34       77.7       56       20.8       44       10.0       10.7       13.7       56       13.7       15.2       13.1       11.8       14.4       318       823.3       34       39.3       38       17.7       25       42.0       10       0       10       12.2       10       0       0       10       10.2       10       10       10.2       10  |   |   |        |                    |  | Total 3-Poi  |   |         | nt F-Throw              |   |   | Rebounds  |  |  |         |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |
| 35       Bonzie Colson       3.3       97       32.3       23.5       1       451       3-11       27.3       9-10       900       14       27       41       13.7       5       0       2       5         10       TG ibbs       18-18       704       39       082-24       33.5       77.8       3       34       71       34       0       77       34       0       77       71       31         10       TG ibbs       18-18       705       28.1       16.39       56.8       1.4       0       42.50       840       64       105       18-18       27       1       9       6         33       John Mooney       18-7       36       20.2       28.43       47.17.3       56.7       24.25       10       0       4       16.3       29       16.3       29       24.2       10       15.2       12       10       15.2       13       100       10.4       12.2       16.3       34.5       29.2       10.4       15.2       10       0       10       12.2       10       0       10       12.2       10       0       0       10       10.2       10       0 <t< th=""><th>##</th><th>Player</th><th>gp-gs</th><th>min</th><th>avg</th><th>fg-fga</th><th>fg%</th><th>3fg-fga</th><th>3fg%</th><th>ft-fta</th><th>ft%</th><th>off</th><th>def</th><th>tot</th><th>avg</th><th>pf</th><th>dq</th><th>а</th><th>to</th><th>blk</th><th>stl</th><th>pts</th><th>avg</th></t<> | ##  | Player  | gp-gs  | min                | avg  | fg-fga   | fg%   | 3fg-fga | 3fg%                    | ft-fta  | ft%   | off   | def  | tot  | avg     | pf  | dq | а   | to  | blk | stl   | pts   | avg  |
| 05       Matt Farrell       13-13       463       35.6       72-180       400       51-125       408       22-29       7.59       3       34       37       2.8       17       0       71       31         10       TG Gibbs       18-18       704       39.1       90-234       386       43-113       381       75-84       A93       16       39       55       3.1       34       0       57       34         30       Rex Pflueger       17-17       562       33.1       141-129       318       23-73       315       24-34       .706       20       48       68       4.0       34       1       63       30         33       John Mooney       18-7       381       21.2       23-78       295       10.45       222       9.17       529       14       39       53       2.9       21       0       15       12         12       Linin Nellgan       17-1       204       12.0       15       0.7       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.0  | 35  | Bonzie Colson   | 3-3    | 97                 | 32.3   |  | .451  | 3-11    | .273                    | 9-10  | .900  | 14  | 27   | 41   | 13.7    | 5   | 0  | 2   | 5   | 7   | 2   | 58  | 19.3   |
| 10       TJ Glabs       18-18       704       39.1       90-234       .385       43-113       .381       75-84       .893       16       39       55       3.1       34       0       57       34         23       Marrinas Geben       18-18       505       28.1       96-169       .568       1-2       .500       42-50       .840       64       0       16       82       40       34       30         00       Rex Phueger       17-17       562       31       14.142       .318       82.33       .434       .706       20       48       64       .0       4       15       66       .00       .01       .0567       21       61       82       4.6       .29       10       15       12       .01       1.57       .227       134       23.3       .00       .00       .01       1.02       1.0         | 05  |   | 13-13  |                    |  |  |   | 51-125  |                         | 22-29   |   |   |  | 37   |         | 17  | 0  |   | 31  | 1   | 12  | 217   | 16.7   |
| 23       Martinas Geben       18-18       505       28.1       96-169       568       1-2       500       42-50       840       64       105       169       9.4       42       0       21       39         00       Rex Phueger       17-17       562       33.1       41-129       318       23-53       33.4       17-06       20       48       68       4.0       34       1       63       33         33       John Mooney       18-7       360       20.0       48-98       490       23-53       434       17-30       567       21       61       82       4.6       27       1       9       6         31       Nikola Djogo       18-3       381       21.2       23-78       295       10.45       222       9.17       529       14       39       53       2.9       34       0       9       10       15       12       10       10       10       12       10          | 10  |   | 18-18  |                    |  |  |   | 43-113  |                         |   |   |   |  | 55   |         |     | 0  | 57  | 34  | 2   | 16  | 298   | 16.6   |
| 00       Rex Pflueger       17-17       562       33.1       41-129       318       23-73       315       24-34       .706       20       48       68       4.0       34       1       63       30         33       John Mooney       18-7       300       20.0       48-88       490       23-53       .434       17-30       .67       21       61       82       4.2       10       0       4       5         31       Nikola Djogo       18-3       381       21.2       23-78       .295       10.4       34       34       34       39       .33       8       17       25       14       36       23       .9       21       0       0       15       12       .213       .233       .60       0       0       0       0       15       12       .01       15       16       .00       0 <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>16</td> <td>235</td> <td>13.1</td>   |   |   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 14  | 16  | 235   | 13.1   |
| 33       John Mooney       18-7       360       20.0       48-98       4.90       23-53       .434       17-30       .567       21       61       82       4.6       27       1       9       6         03       DJ Harvey       6-5       131       214       14/44       .318       8-23       .348       3-9       .333       8       17       25       4.2       10       0       4       5         13<  |   |   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 5   | 12  | 129   | 7.6  |
| D3       DJ Harvey       6-5       13       12.8       14.44       .318       8-23       .348       3-9       .333       8       17       25       4.2       10       0       4       5         13<  |   | 0   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 6   | 6   | 136   | 7.6  |
| 13       Nikola Djogo       18-3       381       21.2       23-78       295       10-45       222       9-17       529       14       39       53       2.9       21       0       15       12         01       Austin Torres       17.5       227       13.4       23-39       590       0.00       3-12       250       16       34       50       2.9       24       0       15       12         12       Elijah Burns       17-1       204       12.0       15-37       405       0.3       000       17-22       773       14       28       42       2.5       10          |   | ,   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     | •  |   |   | 0   | 6   | 39  | 6.5  |
| D1         Austin Torres         17.5         227         13.4         23.39         590         0.0         3.12         250         16         34         50         2.9         34         0         9         10           12<   |   | •   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 7   | 6   | 65  | 0.5<br>3.6   |
| 12       Elijah Burns       17-1       204       12.0       15-37       405       0.3       0.00       17-22       7.73       14       28       42       2.5       10       0       6       11         11       Matt Gregory       6-0       9       1.5       0-6       000       0.00       0.00       1       0       1       0.2       1       0<  |   | , .   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   |     | -   | 49  |  |
| 21       Mait Gregory       6-0       9       1.5       0-6       0.00       0-3       0.00       0-0       0.00       1       0       1       0.2       1       0   |   |   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 6   | 7   |   | 2.9  |
| 25         Liam Nelligan         6-0         7         1.2         0-0         .000         0-0         .000           |   | •   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   | 2   | 2   | 47  | 2.8  |
| Team         22         14         36         10           Total         18         3650         445-1065         .418         162-451         .359         221-297         .744         213         446         659         36.6         235         2         257         193           Opponents         18         3650         447-1054         .447         143-374         .382         173-248         .698         172         428         600         3.3.3         268         -         253         181           TEAM STATISTICS         ND         OPP         Opponents   | 21  |   |        | -                  |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   | •   |  |  |         |     |    | -   | -   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0.0  |
| Total         18         3650         445-1065         .418         162-451         .359         221-297         .744         213         446         659         36.6         235         2         257         193           Opponents         18         3650         471-1054         .447         143-374         .382         173-248         .698         172         428         600         3.3.3         268         -         253         181           TEAM STATISTICS         ND         OPP         .  | 25  | •   | 6-0    | 7                  | 1.2  | 0-0  | .000  | 0-0     | .000                    | 0-0   | .000  | -   |  | -  | 0.0     | 0   | 0  | 0   |   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0.0  |
| Opponents         18         3650         471-1054         .447         143-374         382         172         428         600         33.3         268         -         253         181           TEAM STATISTICS         ND         OPP         Common Stress         Dot         12/3         1258         -         13/18         NC STATE         W         65           Scoring margin         +0.8         -         -         1/3/18         NC STATE         W         65           FieLD GOALS-ATT         445-1065         471-1054         -         1/6/18         at Syracuse         W         65           Field goal pct         .418         .447         -         1/10/18         at Georgia Tech         L         5           3 POINT FG-ATT         162.451         143-374         -         1/10/18         NORTH CAROLINA         L         60           3 POINT FG-ATT         162.451         143-374         -         1/20/18         at Clemson         L         62           77.7         9         1/12/18         NORTH CAROLINA         L         62         7           Free throw pct         .744         .698         -         2/3/18         at NC State         <   |   |   |        |                    |  |  |   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   | -   |     |   |   |  |
| TEAM STATISTICS         ND         OPP           Scoring argin         1273         1258         • 12/30/17         GEORGIA TECH         W         6           Scoring margin         +0.8         -         • 16/18         at Syracuse         W         6           FIELD GOALS-ATT         445-1065         471-1054         • 1/10/18         at Georgia Tech         L         2           3 POINT FG-ATT         162-451         143-374         • 1/10/18         at Georgia Tech         L         5           3-point FG pct         .359         .382         • 1/20/18         at Clemson         L         5           3-pit FG made per game         9.0         7.9         • 1/27/18         VIRGINIA TECH         L         5           Free throw pct         .744         .088         • 2/3/18         at NC State         L         6           F.Throws made per game         36.6         .33.3         • 2/2/1/18         at North Carolina         L         6           Rebounding margin         +3.3         -         2/17/18         at North Carolina         L         6           ASSISTS         .257         .253         .21/1/18         at North Carolina         L         6           <  |   | Total   | 18     | 3650               |  | 445-1065   | .418  | 162-451 | .359                    | 221-297   | .744  | 213   | 446  | 659  | 36.6    | 235 | 2  | 257   | 193   | 51  | 85  | 1273  | 70.7   |
| SCORING         1273         1258         ·         12/30/17         GEORGIA TECH         W         66           Points per game         70.7         69.9         ·         1/3/18         NC STATE         W         85           Scoring margin         +0.8         -         ·         1/6/18         at Syracuse         W         85           Field Goal pct         .418         .447         ·         1/13/18         NC STATE         W         85           3 PoINT FG-ATT         162-451         143-374         ·         1/16/18         LOUISVILLE         Lo2         77           3-point FG made per game         9.0         7.9         ·         1/27/18         VIRGINIA TECH         L         67           Free throw pct         .744         .698         ·         2/3/18         at NC State         L         68           F-Throws made per game         12.3         9.6         ·         2/6/18         BOSTON COLLEGE         W         92           REBOUNDS         659         600         ·         2/10/18         at Nork Carolina         L         66           Rebounds per game         14.3         14.1         ·         2/2/18         MAMI         L   |   | Opponents   | 18     | 3650               |  | 471-1054   | .447  | 143-374 | .382                    | 173-248   | .698  | 172   | 428  | 600  | 33.3    | 268 | -  | 253   | 181   | 84  | 103   | 1258  | 69.9   |
| Home games-Avg/Game 9-8848 9-13629   | SC<br>SC<br>SG<br>FIE<br>FI<br>SI<br>SI<br>SI<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST<br>ST | ORING<br>Dints per game<br>coring margin<br>ELD GOALS-ATT<br>eld goal pct<br>OINT FG-ATT<br>point FG pct<br>pt FG made per game<br>EE THROWS-ATT<br>ree throw pct<br>Throws made per game<br>BOUNDS<br>ebounds per game<br>ebounding margin<br>SISTS<br>ssists per game<br>urnovers per game<br>urnover margin<br>ssist/turnover ratio<br>EALS<br>reals per game<br>DCKS<br>ocks per game | e      | 1<br>445-1<br>162- | 273<br>70.7<br>+0.8<br>065<br>418<br>451<br>359<br>9.0<br>297<br>744<br>12.3<br>659<br>36.6<br>+3.3<br>257<br>14.3<br>193<br>10.7<br>-0.7<br>1.3<br>85<br>4.7<br>51<br>2.8 | 129<br>69<br>471-109<br>.44<br>143-33<br>.38<br>7<br>173-24<br>.69<br>60<br>33<br>29<br>60<br>33<br>29<br>60<br>33<br>29<br>60<br>33<br>14<br>14<br>18<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 58<br>9.9<br>54<br>47<br>74<br>32<br>98<br>98<br>98<br>90<br>53<br>1.1<br>53<br>1.1<br>-<br>4<br>00<br>53<br>.1<br>1.1<br>-<br>.4<br>03<br>.7<br>84<br>.7 |         | * * * * * * * * * * * * | 12/30/17<br>1/3/18<br>1/6/18<br>1/10/18<br>1/10/18<br>1/120/18<br>1/20/18<br>1/27/18<br>1/29/18<br>2/3/18<br>2/3/18<br>2/10/18<br>2/12/18<br>2/12/18<br>2/12/18<br>2/17/18<br>2/19/18<br>2/24/18<br>2/24/18<br>3/3/18 | G<br>Ni<br>at<br>Ni<br>LO<br>at<br>UI<br>at<br>B(<br>FI<br>at<br>at<br>At<br>at | EORG<br>C STA<br>Syrac<br>Geory<br>ORTH<br>DUISV<br>Clem<br>RGIN<br>Duke<br>NC S<br>OSTO<br>_ORIE<br>North<br>Bostc<br>IAMI<br>Wake<br>TTSB<br>Virgir | GIA TE<br>TE<br>cuse<br>gia Te<br>CAR<br>(ILLE<br>son<br>IA TE<br>N CO<br>N CO<br>N CO<br>N CO<br>N CO<br>N CO<br>Son<br>Carolo<br>Carolo<br>Son<br>Carolo<br>Son<br>Carolo<br>Son<br>Carolo<br>Son<br>Carolo<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>Son<br>So | ch<br>OLINA<br>CH<br>LLEG<br>ATE<br>lina<br>lege |         |     |    | W<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>L<br>V<br>W<br>L<br>W<br>V<br>V<br>W | Score           W         68-59           W         88-58           W         51-49           L         53-60           L         68-69           Lo2         78-82           L         58-67           L         58-67           L         58-76           W         96-85           W         96-85           W         84-69           L         66-83           W         84-67           L         74-77           W         76-71           W         73-56 |     | 9<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>9<br>2<br>7<br>0<br>8<br>6<br>5<br>9<br>3<br>7<br>7<br>1<br>6 | 8<br>7<br>244<br>7<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>19<br>8<br>8<br>9<br>9<br>10<br>8<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9<br>9 | Att.<br>441<br>563<br>304<br>771<br>149<br>076<br>000<br>149<br>314<br>500<br>953<br>149<br>336<br>606<br>149<br>626<br>007<br>205 |
| Score by Periods1st2ndOTOT2TotalsNotre Dame585672971273  | Ne<br>Sco   | eutral site-Avg/Game  | 1st 2n | d O                | -<br>тот   | 0<br><b>2 Total</b>  | -0<br>s   |         |                         |   |   |   |  |  |         |     |    |   |   |     |   |   |  |

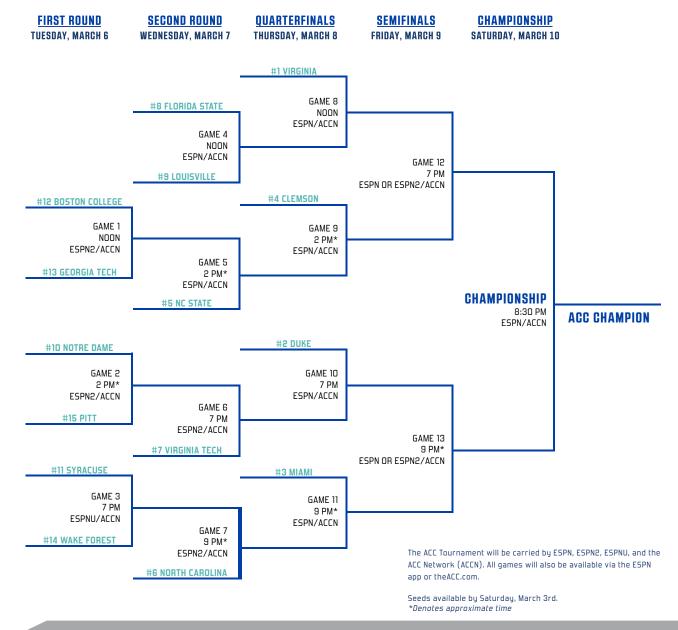
2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Notre Dame Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Mar 03, 2018) All games

15/12 16/15 Fouls 12/18 10/15 14/16 15/14 10/21 21/23 14/14 14/21 10/10 16/16 15/12 17/10 11/19 12/14 13/14 13/19 15/19 10/11 13/14 13/15 17/16 13/21 10/20 9/15 18/21 14/9 9/14 8/11 7/14 10/11 Steal 7/4 12/2 6/3 8/4 3/5 9/4 5/9 7/6 8/7 1/5 4/7 8/5 6/8 13 14 6/6 9/2 9/4 6/1 9/8 1/7 9/6 4/4 4/2 5/4 4/7 4/4 8/4 2/4 Block 6/3 2/3 3/0 2/5 3/1 10/2 3/6 117 2/6 4/3 2/5 1/5 3/2 6/1 8/2 6/3 5/4 5/4 5/1 4/4 3/4 3/7 1/6 4/6 2/2 4/3 2/2 2/7 6/7 2/3 T/Over 12/15 10/12 10/13 10/16 10/14 9/16 15/16 12/15 13/14 10/13 18/16 11/9 13/10 10/12 15/13 10/12 13/13 6/13 6/17 9/10 6/16 11/7 11/7 12/8 5/8 9/9 9/4 17 7/6 8/7 13/20 Assist 16/12 14/16 15/24 11/15 15/10 20/12 16/13 13/16 17/14 12/12 10/19 3/15 11/12 17/19 16/10 10/10 14/16 21/14 14/15 13/17 17/11 10/15 **18/13** 17/11 8/9 3/17 6/21 10/9 5/9 6/6 <del>1</del> +16 <del>,</del> +17 (14) ÷ + 15 + (13) 4 က္ 21) မှ ÷ ထို မ္ ÷ 16) (12) ထု Υ 4 ₽ Rebounds Ŧ 3 4 6 4 9 5 (4) 26/40 36/32 35/25 47/43 41/30 33/39 39/28 27/43 26/38 29/42 51/35 40/36 39/29 41/24 35/32 29/32 21/42 32/41 45/34 42/27 45/37 48/34 38/32 30/32 35/35 24/28 37/30 38/37 43/37 33/25 36/31 .750/.833 .583/.833 947/.750 767/.762 692/.250 647/.750 765/.800 700/.714 731/.875 929/.692 731/.720 .875/.800 833/.389 760/.533 636/.882 1000/.800 789/.800 833/.750 571/.714 783/1000 833/.615 727/.833 786/.429 900/.667 667/.833 706/.714 864/.417 800/.647 522/.650 690/.750 625/.563 FT Pct Free Throws 9-26/14-16 9-26/18-25 2-15/11-17 5-18/12-16 8-23/13-13 2-23/13-20 8-20/10-15 23-30/16-21 7-10/10-14 21-24/8-10 19-22/5-12 15-18/7-18 19-25/8-15 15-19/8-10 8-14/10-14 20-24/8-13 12-17/15-21 10-16/9-16 11-17/9-12 20-29/9-12 13-14/9-13 8-11/10-12 11-14/6-14 7-11/15-17 18-19/3-4 18-26/1-4 13-17/4-5 12-16/5-6 7-12/5-6 2-2/12-15 10-15/5-6 292/.455 455/.375 333/.348 444/.429 353/.333 565/.409 400/.469 350/.300 440/.333 238/.444 289/.350 280/.600 333/.333 552/.400 350/.474 348/.346 269/.250 222/.417 385/.346 609/.333 292/.233 333/.314 450/.241 469/.261 214/.261 333/.381 417/.286 258/.391 414/.560 370/.375 **3FG Pct** 444/.227 **3-Pointers** 12-29/14-25 12-27/5-22 4-12/11-35 10-22/6-16 15-32/6-23 8-20/15-32 11-25/6-18 5-21/8-18 11-38/7-20 7-25/12-20 8-24/6-18 6-29/12-30 10-26/9-26 10-27/6-16 9-20/7-29 3-14/6-23 13-23/9-22 7-20/6-20 4-18/5-12 10-24/6-21 8-31/9-23 14-23/7-21 7-20/9-19 4-12/8-23 7-26/5-20 8-23/9-26 6-17/8-24 8-24/8-21 7-24/7-30 8-18/9-21 7-24/5-11 380/.492 387/.442 393/.509 361/.500 389/.500 525/.492 491/.406 418/.333 472/.338 538/.353 516/.365 490/.458 481/.460 576/.508 435/.299 383/.383 518/.367 356/.424 528/.534 358/.420 524/.393 304/.391 348/.426 379/.533 633/.446 439/.441 621/.361 410/.491 444/.517 414/.317 569/.391 FG Pct 25-53/22-65 33-64/19-52 25-51/27-59 24-54/31-60 26-54/29-63 25-61/27-55 34-59/32-63 30-69/20-67 23-60/23-60 29-56/22-60 17-56/18-46 21-59/25-59 24-62/23-52 24-61/29-57 22-61/32-64 21-54/30-60 27-55/26-64 31-49/25-56 28-53/31-58 25-57/26-59 28-67/22-66 19-53/21-50 28-52/24-68 24-58/19-60 33-58/25-64 23-66/26-61 31-59/30-61 22-58/32-60 33-63/24-61 30-79/30-61 36-58/22-61 Total FG +39 +39 +18 +10 +14 (18) (3) +24 +36 +30 ÷ +15 (17) +17 Mar +26 +27 18) Ŧ 6+ (22) +17 3 Ϋ́ (2) 05-66 Score 83-56 92-53 71-53 77-80 92-68 86-50 68-59 88-58 51-49 53-60 68-69 75-80 84-69 72-58 88-62 67-66 63-81 77-80 97-87 78-82 58-67 66-88 58-76 96-85 66-83 84-67 74-77 73-56 57-62 76-71 48/46 51/48 33/30 31/29 48/46 32/46 37/39 44/35 32/45 43/33 48/30 49/37 52/29 44/29 37/35 28/28 54/41 34/40 49/21 45/31 40/22 32/21 34/32 28/34 49/47 38/37 45/39 40/30 34/33 30/30 45/27 2nd 46/39 37/29 48/36 19/28 20/30 37/40 29/38 56/29 26/46 43/25 29/34 38/27 31/25 23/28 28/30 30/33 27/34 34/42 47/38 40/34 34/38 29/25 38/29 40/24 23/37 21/37 46/30 36/41 39/23 27/32 40/32 1st ST. FRANCIS BROOKLYN SOUTHEASTERN LA. MOUNT ST. MARY'S **BOSTON COLLEGE** NORTH CAROLINA CHICAGO STATE WICHITA STATE FLORIDA STATE **GEORGIA TECH VIRGINIA TECH Boston College** Michigan State North Carolina PITTSBURGH DARTMOUTH CHAMINADE Georgia Tech **BALL STATE** LOUISVILLE Wake Forest NC STATE Opponent Delaware NC State Syracuse Clemson Indiana Virginia DePaul MIAMI Duke SU

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

# 2018 NEW YORK LIFE ACC TOURNAMENT





BARCLAYS CENTER | BROOKLYN, NY | MARCH 6-10 | #ACCTOURNEY | @ACCMBB | THEACC.COM

2017-18 Notre Dame Men's Basketball